

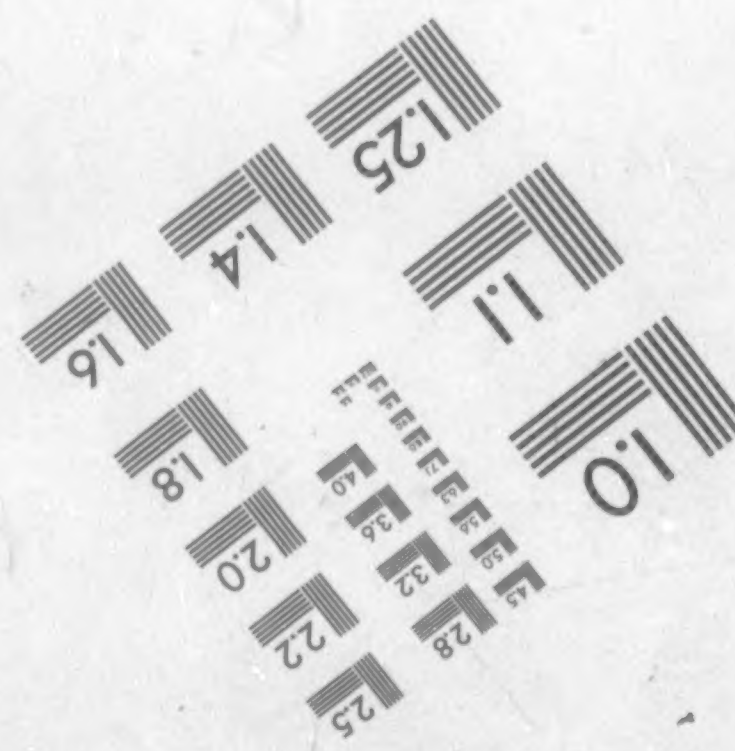
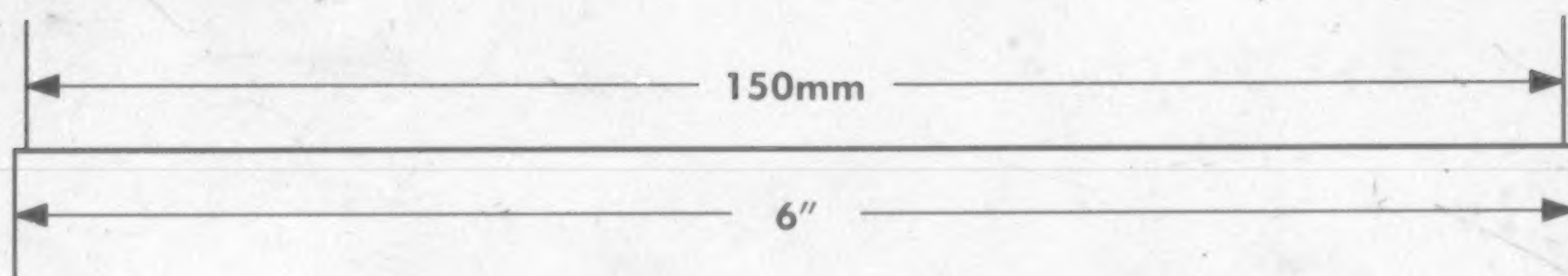
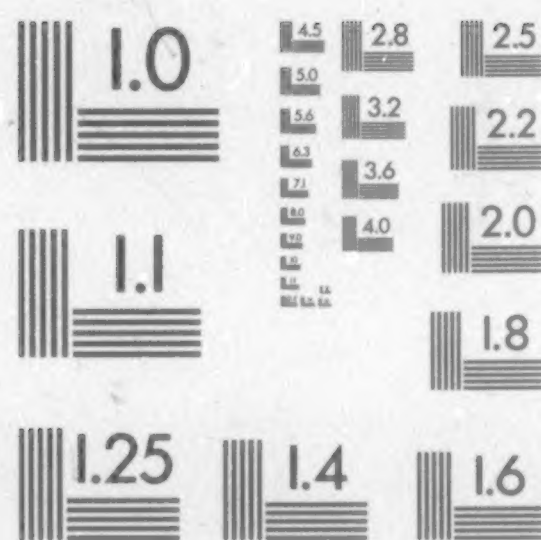
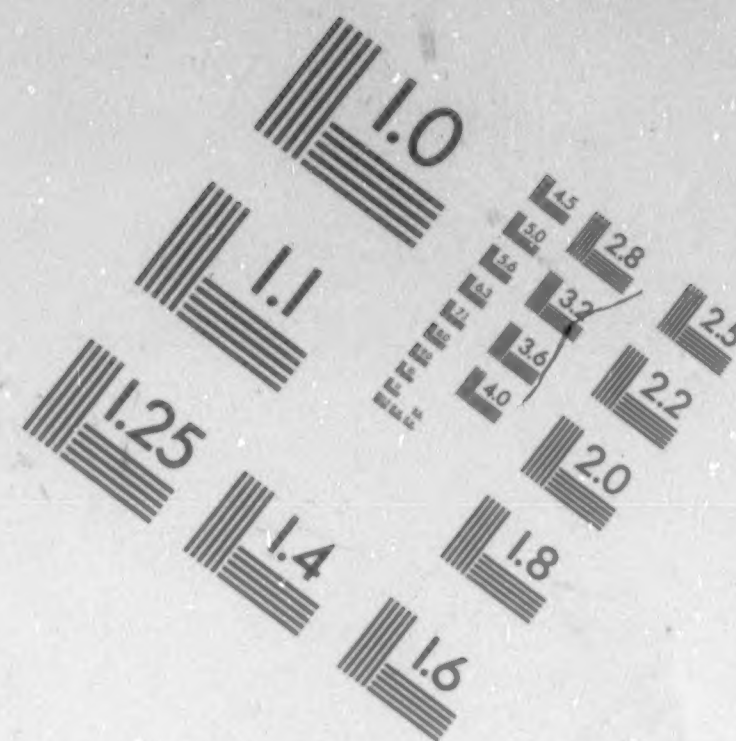
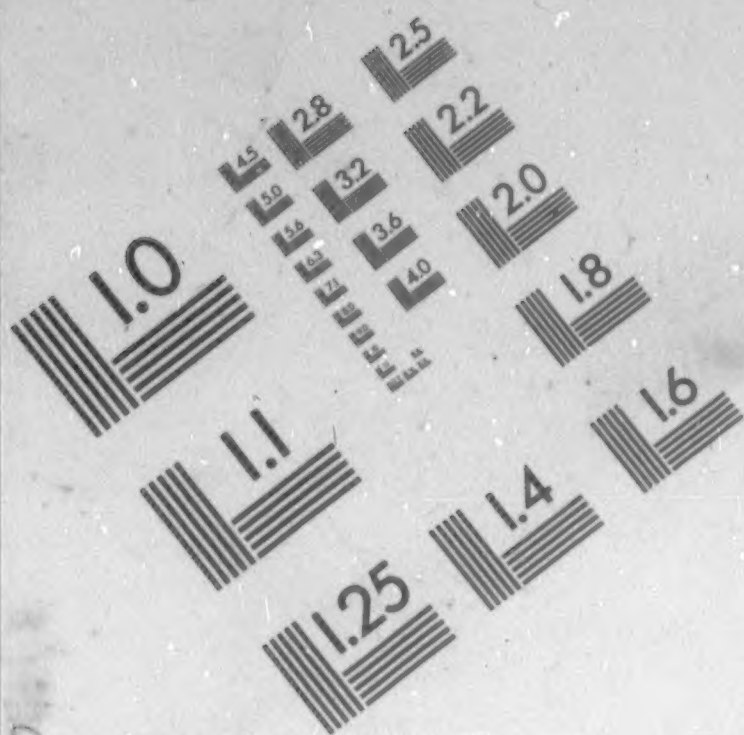




NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved







National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

J PROCTOR

OPERATOR

CAMERA

3-18-99

A

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-01

13X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820

9

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

9



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

M1820

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including  
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)  
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)  
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson  
Phyllis Altrogge  
Kenneth Ashton  
Sue Barnard\*  
Rex Bowser  
Ann N. Brown  
Jerry Brown  
Robert Budway  
Randy Caldwell  
Mary Ann Castellana\*  
Mary Lou Cole  
Giovanni Croce  
B. H. Custer  
Bob Denney  
Earl Dunn  
Yvette Fallin  
Maria Flesher  
Naomi Glass

Sue Goward\*  
Bert Greenstein  
Anne Greenwood  
Jim Harris  
Walter Hayden  
Mary Hayden  
Pat Ikonen  
Dick Ives  
Sarah Jaffe  
Barbara Kemp  
Bev Manypenny  
Frank Masterson  
Joe Mazur  
Kathleen McCarthy  
Catherine McManus  
Ben Miles  
Dave Murray  
Mary Poggioli

Peggy Pratt  
Ray Puzio  
Sylvia Scott  
Lynn Shearouse  
Charles Spencer  
Mary Stack-Dunne  
Ben Stearns  
Bill Stormer\*  
Pat Sullivan  
Gorman Tidball\*  
John Toole  
Maryellen Toole  
Dean Warner  
Melody Warner  
Milt Weatherhead  
Russ Weidman  
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1999

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

### Background

#### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### 2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

### 3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

### 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

### 4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

### 5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### 6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

### 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

### 7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

### 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

### Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## ROLL LIST

Roll   Description

### 2d United States Colored Infantry

- 1 Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
- 2 Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
- 3 Brown, William - Clark, Moses
- 4 Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
- 5 Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
- 6 Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
- 7 Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
- 8 Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
- 9 Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
- 10 Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
- 11 Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
- 12 Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
- 13 Spragg, J. Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
- 14 Thomson, Charles H. - West, James
- 15 Wes. Nimrod - Woodson, William
- 16 Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.

### 2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 16 Ackis, George - Young, Samuel

### 3d United States Colored Infantry

- 17 Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
- 18 Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
- 19 Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
- 20 Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
- 21 Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
- 22 Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
- 23 Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
- 24 Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
- 25 Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
- 26 Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
- 27 Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
- 28 Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.

### 3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 29 Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James  
32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.  
33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas  
34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah  
35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.  
36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James  
37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William  
38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John  
39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John  
40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.  
41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.  
42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles  
43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter  
44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.  
45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel  
46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles  
47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James  
48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

**4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob  
50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward  
52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James  
53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James  
54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn  
55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James  
56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry  
57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.  
58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William  
59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen  
60 McFarland, John - Page, David  
61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.  
62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel  
63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles  
64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William  
65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

**5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

**6th United States Colored Infantry**

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

**6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

**7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers  
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry  
(African Descent)

Roll 9

2d United States Colored Infantry

Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

684  
Kratzenberg, Charles  
Co 3rd, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Hospl. Steward | Hospl. Steward.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533870	26	
2	5533886	27	
3	5533879	28	
4	5533913	29	
5	5533927	30	
6	5533628	31	
7	7428443	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also u.s. a.

1.   2   U.S.C.T.	
Charles Kratzberg,	
Reg't	2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.
Appears on	
Regimental Descriptive Book	
(List of <sup>now</sup> Commissioned Officers)	
of the regiment named above.	
Rank	Aspirant toward USA,
Date of appointment	Oct. 3 1864
Remarks:	Reported for duty Nov. 19, 1864, temporarily detached at Fort Mifflin.
Sharin.	
(384)	Copyist.



K 2 U.S.C.T.

Chas. Kratzberg \*

Rank *1st Lieut*, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ .100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Attached for Muster*

\*Notice Entry cancelled by him drawn the 1st

\*By S. E. Doughty on

Book mark:

*Holcomb*

(357)

Chapman

K 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Kratzberg

Rank Co. 2nd 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In duty at Post Hospital funds.  
P. of the post since Nov 14/64  
(discharge)

Enrolled July 14. by Cobbs  
Hill Va. 2 yrs

Book mark:

Halecomb

(357)

Copies

15 2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Kratzberg

Rank *Hauptst. 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Murphy*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ordered at Fort Hapel  
for order of the fort since March  
1864 (white)*

Book mark:

*H. C. B.*

(257)

Copyright

K 2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Kratzenberg

Rank of ~~1st~~ 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty post hospital  
per order C.O. Post since  
Nov 1864 (white) x

Book mark:

Holscomb  
C. J. Holscomb

(357)



K 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Kratzberg \*

Rank *Hof Street* 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*July 1865*

Present or absent

*not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Placed in this book by me. Change the it.  
Not on card rolls.*

Book mark:

*Holcomb*  
Capt

(257)



K | I U.S.C.T.

Charles Kratzenberg

Hopk. Std., Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of I Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for July & Aug. 1864.

When attached to Hosp. Nov. 18, 1864.

How employed Steward

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due Soldier 4th in-  
stallment of Bounty \$50. For  
1st reenlistment \$24<sup>00</sup> per  
month.

Book mark:

(343) N. H. Bogan

Copyright.

*Kratzenburg Charles*  
H.S., Co. 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kratzenburg has  
Hosp. Sten. USA  
assn to 2'USCF

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 362. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, October 24th, 1864.

(Extract.)

55. Hospital Steward *Charles Kratzenberg*, U. S. Army, is hereby assigned to duty with the 2d U. S. Colored Troops, and will report in person, without delay, to the Commanding Officer of that regiment, at Key West, Florida.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*For Adjutant*



685  
Kuhl, Henry  
Co *L* 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant | 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533255	26	
2	5548849	27	
3	5548946	28	
4	5549130	29	
5	5558044	30	
6	9428428	31	
7	W 67-RET-64	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: W 67-RET-64

See also

K. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*James Kuhl*  
Lieut., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

*Lieutenant*

Date of appointment

186....

Remarks:

*Mustered into service  
Feb'y 6, 1864, Died June  
16, 1864, at Key West,  
of yellow fever (Co. K)  
Buried at Key West, Fla.  
Assigned to Co. K per  
R.O. No. 4, Series 1864,*

*Tharin.*

(384)

Copyist.

*K* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Kuhl,*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Dec 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.*  
*Accepted Jan. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Goodman,*  
Copyist.



K 2 Inf. U.S.C.T.

Henry Kuhl,

2 St. Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

May West, Fla. Mar. 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Ship Island, Miss.

Period War years.

Remarks: His appointment is dated Dec. 24, '63. Received Jan. 8 & accepted his appointment, Jan. 9, 1864. Joined for duty, Feb. 16, '64. Date of this Muster, Feb. 16, '64.

Book mark: W 67-REC-64

J. Pool,



K. 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Kuhl,  
2nd Lieut., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. Aug. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman.

Copied.

X 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Kuhl

3 St., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Quartermaster at  
Key West Florida June 16  
1864

Book mark: 1864 1864 Evidence of Des.

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

5549130

1891

vice and death furnished the  
Commission of Pensions Aug 27  
1864



2<sup>d</sup>

U.S. G. I.

Henry Kuchle

, Co. , 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't U.S. G. I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark : W-67-R-G-I-1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 10, 1864.

Call from

( )

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

M. Allen

Copyist.

*K* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Kuhl*

*22d*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Key West Fla., Jan'y, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died June 16. 64.*  
*at Key West Fla. of*  
*yellow fever.*

Book mark: *57. 833. C.S.*

(361)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*Kuhl* *Henry*  
*2 Lt. Co. K*, *2 Reg't W C Inf*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation



Nov 18 64

Head Quarters

U.S. Engineer Corps  
Darius to 10th

J. H. Randall  
Capt. Quincy

Return letter of ap-  
pointment of J. H. Randall  
Capt. Quincy - State he was  
discharged & had left  
before said letter arrived.

(2 Co.)

Recd. H. H. Jan. 6, 1865

Major Dept. A. G. Office.

Jan. 6, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
through Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the  
Gulf, New Orleans, La. to Genl.  
Henry Halleck, 2nd U.S. Infantry  
Bn. Co. 1st.

By order

Levi W. Foster

(U.S. Capt. Genl. Co.)  
(C. B. 2nd Regt. Page 113)

Head Qrs 2nd U.S. Engineer Troop

January 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Dear Mr. L. Thomas

Adjutant General U.S.A.

Washington

D.C.

General.

I respectfully

return the letter of appointment of Stephen Kuhl  
to 2nd U.S. Engrs. He was discharged, & had taken his  
departure previous to the receipt of the letter.

I am very Respectfully

Yours Att. Servant

G. H. Mendell

Capt. Comd'g 2nd U.S. Engrs Troop

53 65 1864

Ship Island

Oct 15. 1864

S. D. Foster

West Florida

2nd U. S. C. T.

State that I am

Henry R. H. Foster

permitted for duty & am

pleased to duty with

facility.

By order

John W. Foster

For Capt. A. L. Foster

March 15. 1864

Respectfully submitted through the  
for Capt. of the 2nd U. S. C. T.  
Company, Officer 3rd U. S. C. T.  
accepted with the original  
appointment of Capt. Foster  
which will be presented to  
him.

Knight was appointed  
and Chap. was declined.

By order

Levi Foster

2nd U. S. C. T.

By order of the

Headqrs. Dept. of the Gulf

New Orleans. March 14/64

Respectfully referred to

Command Officer 2nd U. S. C. T.

(Hon. Gen. Reynolds) Company

2nd U. S. C. T.

By order of Maj. Gen. Smith

March 18. 1864

Hd. Qrs. Defenses No.

March 15. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to  
C.O. of 2nd U. S. C. T.  
with reference to indorse-  
ments.

By Command. Maj. Gen. Reynolds

John Levering

Maj. & ad. Gen.



Ad Quarter D M C. Group,  
Ship Island July 15, 1864.

Major C. W. Foster  
A. C. G.

Major I have the honor to  
report that 2 Lt. Henry Kuhl has reported  
this date for duty, and has rendered a  
satisfactory reason for the delay.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
J. Fellows  
Col. Conley

Report for 6 days in 1866  
-A-

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 10025

Henry Kuntz

2nd of Company A

2nd Regiment of Volunteers

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed June 16, 1864.

Amos W. Coe

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Kuhn  
 Rank: 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Company: K Regiment: 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm: 11<sup>th</sup> Cold Infs State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

2 Dec 11, 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical  
Director, Department of War

Surge

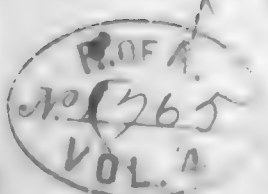
These papers to be returned with  
report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. Woodward  
Brig. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

To the Surgeon Key  
West. for report.  
These papers to be  
returned

Wm. B. Harrison  
Brig. Major 41 Corps  
Chief Med. Officer



Post Hosp. Key West. Fla.  
May 18<sup>th</sup> 1867.  
Respect returned. The  
Name named Appen  
does not appear upon  
either the Hosp. Records  
or the I. M. R. - There  
is nothing on file  
here concerning the  
Name  
Wm. B. Harrison

E. B. 10 3<sup>rd</sup> Military Dist.  
Headquarters, Medical Director  
Office of Atlanta - June 18, 1867  
Respectfully returned and attention directed  
to the endorsement of Act. Asst.  
Surgeon P. H. White, U. S. A.



Wm. B. Harrison  
Brig. Major, Surgeon U. S. A.  
Med. Dir.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Respectfully returned, and atten-  
tion invited to endorsements on the  
enclosed.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. Woodward  
Brig. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec. 5, 1864

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

of the Final Statement No Inventory, has been received in the case of *Henry Kuhl, 2<sup>d</sup> Sigsbee*, of Co. *K*, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Recd. June 16, 1864*  
*Ny. Stat. Sta.*

*Rich. S. Hayward*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*H. J. Edwards*  
*Asst. U.S.A.*

*Information from Co. M. 1st Reg. June 1864.*

*W. J. S.*



# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00% dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00% dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stamped from him \_\_\_\_\_

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty. There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_. He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ .00 dollars. He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ .00 dollars.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing,  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind on the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Laundress, \_\_\_\_\_ $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

GIVEN IN DUBLIN, \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, Sutler, ——— <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He is indebted to ———, Laundress, ——— <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....			Pairs trousers.....			Knap-sacks.....		
Cups.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....			Watch, silver.....		
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....		1	Cotton shirts.....		1	MONEY.	Specie.....	\$2 00
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....					
Stable trunks.....			Blankets.....					
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above is a true and correct statement of the property of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of the inspection, and that the same is in the possession of the United States Army, at the time of

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: Dec 1, 1864.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1963

(*Duplicates.*)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:  
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*



# RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as presented for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible, whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

682  
Lacy, James  
Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5540744	26
5540835	27
5540944	28
5540994	29
5541096	30
5541187	31
5541287	32
5541384	33
5541575	34
5542373	35
9059877	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



L 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lacey.

Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5' feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Steamer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 22<sup>d</sup>

Where 1<sup>st</sup> Sub. Dist.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 19, drafted man  
accepted, Appointed Co. Pl.  
Decr. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863, vice Smith.  
redwood, Died Sept. 30, 64.  
Cedar Key Fla. Spanish  
"Invitation" In action at  
Tampa, Fla. May 6, 64.  
Station Four Fla. July 6, 64.  
On board to Apalachicola,  
(over)

Calloway

MAY 11 9059877 1891

Fla. July 13. 64. Otter  
Creek, Fla. July 29. 64.



*L* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*James Lacy*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Harmer*

Copied.

*S*

2

U.S.C.T.

*James Lacy*

*Private*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Garner*

(858)

Copied.



*L* | 2 U.S.C.T.

*James Lacy*  
*Priv*, Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 22, 186*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 186 .

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *drafted man*  
*accepted*

Book mark:

(356)

*James*  
Copyright.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*James Lacy*  
*Corp*, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to*  
*Corporal by special*  
*order No 57 vice*  
*John Smith reduced*

Book mark:

(858)

*Larimer*  
Copied.



*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Lacy*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

For *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Latimer*  
(858) *Copied.*

L

2

U.S.C.T.

*James Lacey*  
*Corp.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Corp'd Infantry.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*  
for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist.



*CA*  
*L*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*James Lucy*  
*Corp*, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. 4. Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Feaster*

L 2 U.S.C.T.

*James Lacy*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Master*  
Copied.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lacy  
Corpl, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospi-  
tal at Cedar Keys Fla. Sep.  
30 1864.

Free on or before a-  
pril 19 1861.

Due to E. French,  
Butler \$2.00

Book mark 546.2 ans wch 16.66.

Foster

(858)

Copyist.

*L* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*James Lacy*  
Co. E., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Cedar Key  
Fla. Sept 30/64 from  
disability. Inventory  
& final statements for  
wounded Apr 30/63, paid  
on or before Apr. 19/64*

Book mark: *25*

*W. A. Sykes*

(361)

Copied.



*Lacy, James*  
*Corpl. E. 2* U.S.C. Inf.

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864

1858

## FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

OF

Capt James C. Lee  
 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Retained Copy

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicate) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sotler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864





I certify, on honor, that James Lacy a Corporal of  
Captain J. W. Andrews Company (C) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Good Infantry  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of United States, born in Washington, State  
of Dist. of Col., aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Freighter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 1<sup>st</sup> Sub  
Enrollment District of the State of Dist. of Columbia at Washington D.C.  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August, 1864.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Infantry to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Corporal James Lacy was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Hagg to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Seventy seven  $\frac{98}{100}$  dollars, since the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.** received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: The United States for clothing

overhaul \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{98}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to Charles E. French **SUTLER** Two  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Triplicate  
Given in Duplicate at Cedar Rapids Ia, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of October, 1864.

John W. Andrews  
Captain,  
Commanding Company

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The *Book* of *James*  
*Lacy, Bt., Co. "C", 2nd Regt U. S.*  
*Colored Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *Sept 1861*, 1861, *Sept 1861*, 1861

Company Muster-out Roll.  
*Sept 1861*, 1861

Company Descriptive Book.  
*Not on file*, 186

Company Morning Reports.  
*Not on file*, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
*Sept 1861*, 1861

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186

Regimental Return.  
For *186*, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns. *Not on file*, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
*Sept 1861*, 186

By Surgeon General.  
*Sept 1861*, 186

*Sept 1861* held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

*"E"*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James Lacy*  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt of U. S. Col. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the get of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the "account" entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Straggles."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Oct 1861*  
RECEIVED  
NOV 5  
1861  
OFFICE



I certify, on honor, that James L. Lay a Colonel of  
Captain J. W. Andrews Company (E) of the 2nd Regiment of Colored Infantry  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of the United States, born in Washington State  
of District of Columbia, aged 31 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion.  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Drumster, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 1st Sub  
Enrollment District of the State of District of Columbia, at Washington D.C.  
on the 22nd day of August, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Colored Infantry to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died Sept. 29th 1864 in service

The said Colonel James L. Lay was last paid by Paymaster  
Major H. H. Hays to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Twenty seven 08 dollars, since the 22nd day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: The United States for clothing \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
overdrawn Thirty five \_\_\_\_\_ 08 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to Charles E. French, SUTLER, Five \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate at Edgar Keys Fla, this 2nd day  
of October, 1864.

John W. Andrews  
Captain  
Company \_\_\_\_\_

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

\_\_\_\_\_

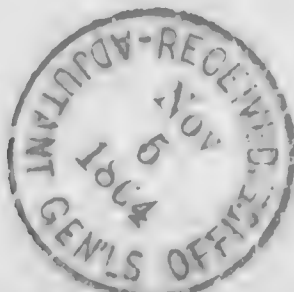
Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .





Inventory of the effects of James Tracy late  
a Private of Captain J. M. Andrews Company E of  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Washington in the State of Dist. of Col. on  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1863, at Washington, D.C.  
in Company E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, to serve thru  
years or during the war; he was born in Washington in the State  
of Dist. of Columbia; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Teamster; he died in Hospital, at  
Cedar Keys Fla. on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, by  
reason of Yellow Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....	1	Knapsacks .....	1
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		Blanket .....	1
Forage caps .....	1	Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....	1	Flannel shirts .....	1		
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....	1		
Blouses .....	1	Pairs socks .....	1		
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....	1		
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Tracy  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. J. M. Andrews at Cedar Keys Fla.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Implicates  
(Duplicate.)

John M. Andrews  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Cedar Keys Fla.

DATE: Oct. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Geo. James Egan*  
Late of Company "E"

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of *U.S. Col. Inf.*

*Volunteers*, who died at *Edgewood, Va.*  
on the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of James Lacy late  
a Captain of Company E of  
the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Washington in the State of D.C. on  
the 22nd day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 22nd day of August 1863, at Washington D.C.  
in Company E, 2nd Regiment of U.S. Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Washington in the State  
of District of Columbia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Fireman; he died in Hospital at  
Cedar Key Fla on the 22nd day of September 1864, by  
reason of Cholera morbose

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Blankets Rubber	1
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets <u>Woolen</u>	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$ <u>—</u>
				Notes	\$ <u>—</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Captain  
James Lacy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt J. W. Andrews at Cedar Key Fla  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Duplicate  
(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Cedar Key Fla

DATE: Oct 2nd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John W. Andrews  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

<sup>687</sup>  
Lacy William  
Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540774	26	
2	5533431	27	
3	5540834	28	
4	5540978	29	
5	5541077	30	
6	5542362	31	
7	9059878	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Lacey*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes; *Brown* hair *Hazel*.

Where born *Alexandria, Va.*

Occupation *Teamster*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 30<sup>th</sup>*

Where *1<sup>st</sup> Sub. Dist.*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted man ac-*  
*cepted, discharged by order*  
*60<sup>th</sup> War.*

*Lacey*

(3380)

Copyist.

*S* | *2* U.S.C.T.

*William Lacy*  
Put, Co., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va, Nov 1, 1863.*

Muster-in to date  
186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 186

Where

Period years.

Remarks: *Discharged  
drafted man accepted  
not mustered*

*Entry cancelled by  
except remarks*

Book mark:

*Larimer*

(356)

Copyright



*L 1 2* U.S.C.T.

*William Lacy*  
*2nd*, Co *2*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington D. C. Dec 1, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 1863.

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Discharged (Sighted)*

Book mark:

*H. E. Smith*  
Copt.

(107)

*S*

2

U.S.C.T.

*William Lacy*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *Drafted in to the*

*Printer*

(858)

Copyright.



service of the U. S.  
under the Enrollment  
act, is hereby dischar-  
ged the service.

EA. No 413 Sept 15/63

JAN 19  
5540834  
1891 \*

*L*

2

U.S.C.T.

*William Lacy*  
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Procured Isaiah*  
*Garrett as substitute*

Book mark

(858)

*Lawmer*

Copied.



*S* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*William Lacy*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Procured substitute  
and discharged by  
order of Sect. of War*

Book mark:

(358)

*Larimer*  
Copied.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Lacy*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla., June 5, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at  
Camp Lacy, Va. by  
order of Sec'y of War.*

Book mark: *1866*

*W. A. Taylor*

Copyist.



Lacey, William  
P. Co. B, 2 U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm Lacey  
20805



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 413. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, September 15th, 1863.

(Extract.)

13. Private *William Lacey*, Company "E," 2d Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, drafted into the service of the United States under the Enrollment Act, is hereby discharged the service, subject to the condition, that an accepted substitute shall first be procured by Private *Lacey*, and duly enlisted in the above named regiment.

By order of the Secretary of War:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lacy Hm.  
2 W.C.T.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 413. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 15th, 1863.

(Extract.)

13. Private *William Lacey*, Company "E," 2d Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, drafted into the service of the United States under the Enrollment Act, is hereby discharged the service, subject to the condition, that an accepted substitute shall first be procured by Private *Lacey*, and duly enlisted in the above named regiment.

By order of the Secretary of War:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Copy of order of discharge  
sent to U. S. A.*

Lacey Wm  
20.8.97



82

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT.  
No. 413. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 15th, 1863.  
(Extract.)

13. Private *William Lacey*, Company "E," 2d Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, drafted into the service of the United States under the Enrollment Act, is hereby discharged the service, subject to the condition, that an accepted substitute shall first be procured by Private *Lacey*, and duly enlisted in the above named regiment.

By order of the Secretary of War:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

2-9-63

War Dept. - A. G. O.  
Washington D. C.  
September 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Special Order  
No 413 3/63  
(24th)

Order Priv. Wm Lacey to  
be discharged, on condition  
of a substitute being  
furnished.



*Wm Lacey*

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 413. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 15th, 1863.  
(Extract.)

13. Private *William Lacey*, Company "E," 2d Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, drafted into the service of the United States under the Enrolment Act, is hereby discharged the service, subject to the condition, that an accepted substitute shall first be procured by Private *Lacey*, and duly enlisted in the above named regiment.

By order of the Secretary of War:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Wm Lacey*  
*discharged*

688  
Lambert, John

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548618	26	
2	5548746	27	
3	5548815	28	
4	5548915	29	
5	5549007	30	
6	5549101	31	
7	5549193	32	
8	5549283	33	
9	5549377	34	
10	5549464	35	
11	55336	36	
12	5541333	37	
13	5549652	38	
14	5549744	39	
15	5549835	40	
16	5549925	41	
17	5550014	42	
18	9060491	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 819053 Land  
S-93-3793-po aff  
J 965263. 2. M. H.  
S-979256-po mm  
P. 172744 And W.D.  
ms 1186350

S. S. Smyth



*B1 2* U.S.C.T.

*John Lambert*  
*Co. 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Ind.*

Occupation *Lab or*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 29*, 186

Where *Washington 3rd dist*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Man.*  
*arrested as a dis-*  
*senter. Mustered*  
*in by Capt. Hub,*  
*Oct 29, 1863,*

*W. M. Regan*

(8834)

Copyist

*L.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*John Lambert,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington, D.C. Nov. 11,* 186*3.*  
Muster-in to date *Oct. 29,* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 29,* 186*3.*

Where *D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted. Arrested*  
*as a deserter.*

Book mark:

(356)

*Goodman*

Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

John Lambert,  
P.M., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Arrested on a Decent,  
Stoppage.

Book mark:

(858)

Goodman

Copyist.



L. 2 U.S.C.T.

John Lambert,  
Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter.  
Stoppage, \$30.

appears in column  
of present in Lambert.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(858)

Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

John Lambert,  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Arrested as Desertion.  
Stop payed.

Book mark:

(858)

Goodman,  
Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

John Lambert,  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Arrested as a deserter,  
Stop \$30.00.

Book mark:

(358) Goodman  
Copyist.



5 2 U.S.C.T.

John Lambert  
Butt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged as a deserter  
Stop \$30.00 and for me unpaid

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Lambert*

*Sub.* Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *50* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged as a deserter*

*His Bel. was \$7.00*

Book mark:

*Lester*

(358)

Copyist.

L.

2

U.S.C.T.

John Lambert

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded as described.

Stop \$50.00. Blue Satch. 4.00

Book mark:

Reuter

(358)

Copyist.



L. 2 U.S.C.T.

John Lambert  
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20  
100 for Advance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as deserter  
Stop \$30.00 blue Sutter \$4.00

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*John Lambert*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Left sick at Ky*  
*West Feb 23*

Book mark:

*Rumlan*  
(858) Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

John Lambert  
Capt, Co 1, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Dec, 1865.

Station Key West Fla

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

Posy Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

John Lambert  
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Lambert*

*Pat*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*

(858)

Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

John Lambert

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stole for 1 Haversack  
25-c - 1 cap letter 22

Book mark:

Asmundson

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | **2** U.S.C.T.

*John Lambert*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *C.G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in A.M.*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

L 2 U.S.C.T.

John Lambert  
Pt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Walker  
(358) Copyist.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Lambert*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *52* <sup>*70*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private since*  
*Enlistment*

Book mark: *2795 C.M.G. Apr 12. 66*  
*V 234 R 227. 76.*

*J. Wacker*

(301)

Copyist.



Lambert John  
Co. K, 2 Reg't USC Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Luntz Pol  
Co H 2nd Regt  
Enrollment Book

Adjutant General's Office,

*San Antonio, Texas*  
Sept 10, 1876.

Vol.

C. T. 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

*1st Reg't* *1st* *Co. A*

*Is no longer from 3rd Reg't*  
*At August 31st. Discharged*  
*At August 31st. Discharged*  
*along.*

*Repa*  
*of*



687  
Larnet Jacob  
Co 1, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Larnet	28 Jacob.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

690  
Lancaster, James  
Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544010	26	
2	5544074	27	
3	5544165	28	
4	5544261	29	
5	5544362	30	
6	5544456	31	
7	5544546	32	
8	5544637	33	
9	5544725	34	
10	5544813	35	
11	5544902	36	
12	5544991	37	
13	5545047	38	
14	5545137	39	
15	5545293	40	
16	5545382	41	
17	5545481	42	
18	9060182	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 145500 and W.D.  
S 1498637 and W.D.  
S 1500576 and W.D.  
S 1955320 Roman  
S-1494803 P.O. main  
O. 2617131 P.O. Rtr

G.S. Doughty



L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lancaster*

Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Charles Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25, 1863*

Where *Wash D.C. 7th U.S. Col.*

By whom ; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Substitute for  
Richard Brooks,  
in skirmish at Clap-  
pandung Bay, Feb'y 11,  
1865. In action.*

*Station No 4, Bay  
Feb'y 13, 1865. East  
Creek Bay, March 5, 1865,  
Newport March 7, 1865.*

*W. H. Pagan*

MAY. 11

9060102

1991

National Budget, Ya.,  
Mch 6, 1965,

*L* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*James Lancaster*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Harper*

(358)

Copied.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lancaster  
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Harper

(858)

Copied.

*L*

2

U.S.C.T.

*James Lancaster*

*Dr*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Wm. J. Lee*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. P. Harper*

(358)

Capt.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lancaster  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb. 4, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. [Signature]*

(358)

Copied.



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*James Lancaster*  
*Privt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lurrin*

(358)

Copied.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

*James Lancaster*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

*Leaving*

Copy.

2

Post James Lancaster  
Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Learning

*Copyright*



L

2

U.S.C.T.

James Lancaster

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Wormer &  
1 screw driver

Book mark:

Lanning

(358)

Copied.

*L*

2

U.S.C.T.

*James Lancaster*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due the sutler 2.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lanning*

(358)

Copy set.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lancaster  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels  
Capt.



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*James Lancaster*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copied.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lancaster  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels  
Capt.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lancaster  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copied.



L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Lancaster  
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman  
Capt.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lancaster  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Johnman  
Capt.

2

U.S.C.T.

*James Lancaster*

*4*, Co. *4*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 25*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 186 *3*

Where *Washington DC*

Period *9* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*"Kellan Brooks"*  
*Mustered to date from*  
*August 25*

Book mark:

*C. H. Harper*

(256)

Copyist.



*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Lancaster*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West, Fla*, Jano, 1860.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1860.

Last paid to *June 28*, 1860.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *26*<sup>*57*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*43*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>

Remarks: *Private from enrollment*

Book mark :

(261)

*Tolman*  
Copyist.

*Lancaster James*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

**2 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<b>2</b> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *James Lancaster* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*Twenty five* years ~~old~~ *months* of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington D.C.*  
the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1863

WITNESS:

*[Signature]*

*James Lancaster*  
not

Enlisted at

*James Lancaster*  
No. *147*  
*Washington D.C.*

As Substitute for

*Robert Drake*

On the *25* day of *August*, 1863

By

*Henry A. Drake*

*Francis M. Drake*

Board of Enrollments,

*John P. Drake*  
Dist. of *Virginia*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Lancaster born in the State  
of Maryland, aged Twenty five years, and by  
occupation a Galley Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Richard Brooks, Esq., of the Dist. of  
Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fifth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Richard Brooks, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fifth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

25

day of

August

1863.

BEFORE

Henry A. SchurzJames Lancaster

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard Brooks, who was drafted in the 9th Sub Dist. Dist. of Columbia Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Henry A. Schurz  
Provost Marshal.

Mr Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Massey  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Lancaster desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty five years ~~old~~ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Washington D.C.  
25<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863

WITNESS:

[Signature]

his  
James Lancaster  
mark

No. 147

James Lancaster  
Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Richard Brooks

On the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863

By

Henry A. Deane  
Francis W. Howard  
John J. Stanley

Board of Enrollment,

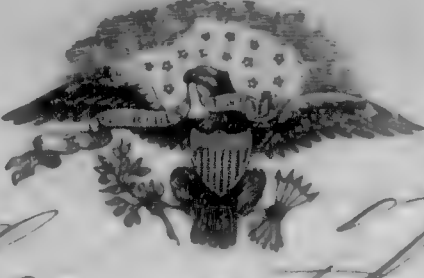
Dist. of

Columbia

2 M.D.C. 29



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF District of Columbia TOWN OF

I, James Lancaster, born in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Salver, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard Brooks, Esq., of the Dist of Columbia to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fifth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Richard Brooks, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fifth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.  
this 22nd day of August, 1863.

BEFORE Henry A. Schetz James Lancaster  
Protestant Minister mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard Brooks who was drafted in the 7th Sub Dist Dist of Columbia Aug 5th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Henry A. Schetz  
Sub. Protestant Minister

Dr. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

Geo. B. Neasey  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia



*1001*  
*Lane, William*

Co *K*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5548617</i>	26	
2	<i>5548710</i>	27	
3	<i>5548814</i>	28	
4	<i>5548914</i>	29	
5	<i>5549005</i>	30	
6	<i>5549102</i>	31	
7	<i>5549194</i>	32	
8	<i>5549284</i>	33	
9	<i>5549378</i>	34	
10	<i>5549465</i>	35	
11	<i>5549554</i>	36	
12	<i>5549653</i>	37	
13	<i>5549745</i>	38	
14	<i>5549836</i>	39	
15	<i>5549926</i>	40	
16	<i>5550015</i>	41	
17	<i>9060490</i>	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Page 10 of 11

S. E. Doughty  
2



L 2 U.S.C.T.

William Lane  
Co. 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair black

Where born Caldwell Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Enlist 20, 186

Where Washington 11th St

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In Capt's manual  
Image. Mustered in  
by Capt. Webb, Sept.  
30, 1863.

W. H. Hagan

(388v)

Copyist.



L. 2 U.S.C.T.

William Lene,  
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Arlington, D.C., Nov. 11, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Sept. 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

\* By S. S. Drafted in

Book mark:

(356)

Goodman.

Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

William Lane,  
Pot., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman.

Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

William Lane,

Ordn. Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec, 1868.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

(358)

Copyist.



L. 2 U.S.C.T.

William Lane,

Priv. Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Godman.

Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

William Lane,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman.

Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

William Lane

Sub, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slip for one uniform  
Dress case.

Book mark:

Rector

(858)

Copyist.



2 U.S.C.T.

William Lane  
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 37 100 for U. S. Service

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: None other than

Book mark:

2 U.S.C.T.

William Lane

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for... Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 32 100 for ~~unanswer~~

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: ~~See list~~ \$800

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

S. 2 U.S.C.T.

William Lane

Det. Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 32 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Blue Saddle \$8.00

Book mark:

(358)

Recher

Copyist.



*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Lane*

*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Lane & Leby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

William Lane

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum  
Copysist.

2

# U.S.C.T.

*Paul*—, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Gray & Dunn, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:.....

(858)

*Copyist.*



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*William Lane*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stop for 1 uniform 30c*

*1 Knivesk \$3.10, 1 Haversk 25c*

*1 Canteen 15c, 1 Cap & Lb 02*

Book mark: .....

(868)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copied.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*William Lane*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>20</sup>100 for *advance*

Remarks: *Stop #4.12 for Co & g*  
*Equipage*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.

*L* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*William Lane*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.



*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Lane*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *9* <sup>*56*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private since*  
*enlistment*

Book mark: *V 165 P. 126. 73*

(361)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

<sup>692</sup>  
Langley, Daniel  
Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5535640	36	
2	5535702	37	
3	5535802	38	
4	5535902	39	
5	5536004	40	
6	5536104	41	
7	5536204	42	
8	5536304	43	
9	5536364	44	
10	5536428	45	
11	5536553	46	
12	5536646	47	
13	5536741	48	
14	5536892	49	
15	5536921	50	
16	5537012		
17	5537102		
18	9059521		
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Book Mark:

See also

RP 317643.

\$198.2075 P.O. 2000

S. S. Dwyer



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Langley

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Belk

Eyes; Belk hair Belk

Where born Princess Ann, Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6/63

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal  
Oct 12/64 per S.O. 70.  
In action at Natural  
Bridge, Fla. Mar 6/65.  
Mustered at Arlington,  
Va. July 12/63 by Capt.  
Krebs.

Shannon

*2* **2 U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Langley*  
*B.L.* Co. *B.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va. Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Portsmouth Va.*

Period *2* years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent roll for others.

Book mark:

*Also*

Copyist

2 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Langley  
P.L., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$      100 for     

Due Gov't, \$      100 for     

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Also  
Copyright.



*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Langley*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

(358c)

*Also*  
Copied.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Fingley*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due us for 1*  
*cor. Box plate, 5 c.*  
*gun sling, 5 c.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Acckd*

Captain.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Langley*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*car. box plate 10 c.*  
*Gun sling 10 c*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

*Also*

(358c)

Copyright.



*L* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Langley*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Potomac Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Trueman*  
(opposite)

2

2

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Langle*  
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage,  $\frac{1}{2}$  100 for

Due Gov't,  $\frac{1}{2}$  100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wm. F. Form*

(358c)

Copyist.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Langley*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. W. Brown*

(358c)

Copyright.



2 U.S.C.T.

*Amie Lougher*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 1863.\*

Where *present* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Admitted Dec 12/11*  
*12. 12. 76*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*L. M. 1000*

(348c)

Copyright.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Langley*  
Capt. Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Adpt'd Oct-12/64*  
*See No 70*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

(358c)

Copyright.

L | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Langley  
Cnpl., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1865.\*

Where Portsmouth Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

(358c)

Notes

Copyist.



2 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Langley*  
Enpl, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

*C. P. Kles*

(368c)

Copyright.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Lansley*  
Cpl., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 6*, 1863.\*

Where

*Portsmouth Va.*\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

*MS*

(358c)

Copyright.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Landley*  
*Capl.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S. Coll'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Indebted to U.S.*  
*by sentence of Field Off*  
*Court (\$5.00) Fine dollars*  
*G.O.P. Portl Head*  
*Iss July 15 '65.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Notes*



2 U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Langley*  
Corpl., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to 2d  
Co. Field Artillery  
5th Ballon Co. C. G.  
weight 149 lbs July 15/65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. H. Williams*

(358c)

Copied.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Langley*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. 7th*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark: *3231014*

*S. M. Williams*

(858e)

Copyist.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Langley*

*Capt.*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West, Fla. Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 5*, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *25-82* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6-22* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as private*  
*Promoted Capt. Oct 12/64*

Book mark: *P. 18 P. 121. 71-1148-83*

*S. M. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.



*Langley Daniel*  
*Co. B 2 Reg't USC Inf*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B

Daniel Langley Corp'l

Co B 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C.

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 7, 1878-

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Corporal Daniel Langley, Co. "B",  
Second Reg't W. I. Col'd Troops - Particulars of trial - He is re-  
ported - Present for duty - Indicted by W. I. by sentence of Field  
Officers' court (\$5. fine dollars & c. 9 - Reg'd 25th July 15, 65 -  
(See Mr. R. July & Aug. 65)

Mr. Ellersbrook -

E. R. -

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

P. J. H. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Wagon 2nd Reg't Col'd Troops, Ft. Taylor, Fla., July 9 - 1865. H. O. No. 9. F. O. Order.  
Corporal Daniel Langley, Co. "B" 2nd Reg't Col'd Troops. Charge - "Absence without leave".  
Plea - "Guilty". Finding - "Guilty". Sentence - To forfeit to the U.S. Five Dollars  
of his monthly pay. Approved,

By Order of Maj. L. F. Dewey, Comd'g.

Signed, S. E. Clement, 1st Lt. & Adj't.



693  
Langly Edward  
Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5534025	26
2 5534118	27
3 5534219	28
4 5534319	29
5 5534418	30
6 5534521	31
7 5534619	32
8 5534720	33
9 5534821	34
10 5534918	35
11 5535014	36
12 5535111	37
13 5535201	38
14 5535304	39
15 5535396	40
16 5535481	41
17 9059123	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Sf02649Pommm R,  
S841768. Po. p. d.

0.548199Pommm

S. S. Dwyer  
-2

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Edward Langley  
Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.  
Age 18 years height 5 feet 5/4 inches.  
Complexion Brown  
Eyes; Dark hair Dark  
Where born Norfolk, Va.  
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.  
When June 23, 1863  
Where Craney Is., Va.  
By whom Capt. Wilder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by  
Capt. Cogswell at  
Craney Is., Va. June  
23/63. In Battle at  
Natural Bridge,  
Fla., March 6, 1865.

Spanner



L 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Edward Langley  
Priv., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. S. Murrell, June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Craven Island Va.

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\* The organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt U. S. Colored Infantry.

\* age of person roll shows enrollment and muster-in at the same place and date. Not enrolled on subsequent rolls.

Basic mark:

(326)

Philly

Printed.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

Edward Laughly  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for June 23<sup>d</sup> to Aug 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(366c) Phila. Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

Edward Langley  
Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(558c) *Plute* Copyist.



L. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Edward Laughly  
Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, '63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Photo

Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

Edward Langly  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Photo

Copyist.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Edward L. Sangly*  
*this*; Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 23, 1864*\*

Where

*Brandy So. Va.*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hodges*

Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Edward Langley

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Crumey Is. Va.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(350c)

Hodges

Copyist.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Edward Langley*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863\*

Where *Craney Island Va.*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356c)

*Hodges*  
Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Edward Sangley  
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863\*

Where Craney Island Va.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hodges  
Copyist.



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Edward Langley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Crane Island, Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158e)

*Collings*

Copyright.

Y 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Edward Langley

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island, Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for <sup>14</sup> for 9 Equipage

and Due Gov't \$ 31.00 for Ordnance

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Collings

Copyist.

41

2

U.S.C.T.

Edward Langley  
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1866.\*

Where Craney Island, Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.10 for C & G Equipage

and Due Gov't \$ 3/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358a)

Collings

Copyist.



*L*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Langley*

*Prvt*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Craney Island, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3/100* for *Ordinance*

and  
Due Gov't \$ *1/100* for *Co. & Equipage*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*Collings*

Copyist.

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Langley  
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1867.\*

Where Brooklyn Id. Pa. \*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 21 for 100 for 600 lost

Due Gov't \$ 14 for 100 for 600 lost

Remarks: Detached to go at  
the battle to Libby's  
River

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Edward Longley*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *17th Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Brandywine*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Longley*  
Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Edward Langley

Coh, Co. A., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
May 1st, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 78 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 48/100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for horse 9/14  
Pty from Culicmt

Book mark 5.24 1866 Jan 2/66 V116 P1071

(361)

King

Copyright.

694  
Langster, James  
Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

55-410741	26
55-410832	27
55-410942	28
55-411039	29
55-411141	30
55-411232	31
55-411333	32
55-411435	33
55-411536	34
0 55-411637	35
1 55-411734	36
2 55-411837	37
3 55-411977	38
14 55-42364	39
15 9089873	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1994803 P.B.m.m

Headstone Case for  
Edward Taylor. 10/15/40-ttc  
VA Report XC-2577930 for  
James Lancaster alias  
Edward Taylor alias James  
Taylor.

als 2015 12/14/40 E.H. Hester

G. E. Doughty



*L* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*James Laupter*

, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

*blk*

Eyes;

*blk*

hair

*blk*

Where born

*Washington, D.C.*

Occupation

*Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Aug. 21<sup>st</sup>*

Where

*2<sup>nd</sup> Sub. at 1<sup>st</sup>*

By whom

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Substitute for Thomas*

*Look who was drafted,*

*In action at Station Four Fla*

*July 6, 64. & Feb. 13, 65,*

*Discharged June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*on Surgeons Certificate of*

*disability. On 20<sup>th</sup> sent to*

*Apalachee, July 15, 64.*

*Atter Creek, Fla. July 29*

*Caecorum*

MAY. 11

9059873

\*1891\*

64. Suwannee River  
Fla. Aug. 15. 64. Mounded  
in action at Natural  
Bridge Fla. May 6. 65.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*James Langster*  
Priv., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va., Nov. 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 20*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: *substitute for*  
*Thomas Fook who*  
*was drafted*

Book mark:

*Larimer*

(356)

Copyist.



*S*

2

U.S.C.T.

*James Langster*

*Priv*, Co. E, 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Langster*

(258)

Copist.

*S*

2

U.S.C.T.

*James Langster*  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ <sup>44</sup> 100 for *camp and*  
*garrison equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Samuel*

Capt.

*S*

2

U.S.C.T.

*James Langster*

*Priv*, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Larimer*

(858)

Copyist.



*L*

2

U.S.C.T.

*James Langster*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larimer*

(858)

Copyright.

*L*

2

U.S.C.T.

*James Langston*  
*Co.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*W. A. Foster*  
Copied.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*James Langston*  
Pvt., Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Heaster*  
Copied.



*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Langster*  
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Due M. S. for*  
*ordinance \$0.50*

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Langster*  
Copied.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Langster*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

For *Sept. 7. Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(B58)

Copied.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

James Langster  
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for ord-  
nance & c. Camp V. Gar-  
rison Equipage \$1.12.

Book mark:

Traster

(858)

Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

James Langster  
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Copied.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

James Langster  
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded  
at Key West since  
March 6/65.

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copied.

L.

2

U.S.C.T.

*James Langster*  
*Priv*, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Discharged June*  
*9, 1865, on Surgeon's*  
*Certificate of Disability*  
*Final statement*  
*given*

Book mark:.....

(858)

*Perry*

Copied.



*G* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Langston*  
Privt, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June*  
*9/63, at Key West, Fla.*  
*(Surgeon's Certif. of*  
*Disability)*

Book mark: *4921 2nd Regt June 2/66*  
*100000*

(361)

*H. A. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*Book No. 1: 1446.1881*

JAN. 19

5542364

1891 \*

*Langster James*  
P. Co. *S*, 2 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

*EP*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Langster, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863.

WITNESS:

[Signature]

James Langster  
no 3  
month

Co. E.

Enlistment

84

No. 127

James Langster

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

William C. Langster

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1863

By

Henry J. Langster

24 August

John R. Langster

Board of Enrollment,

Washington D.C.



(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James Langster born in the State  
of Maryland, aged Twenty Two years, and by  
occupation a laborer  
Thomas Hoote, Esq., of the District of

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty First day of August, 1863, and having thus agreed with said Thomas Hoote, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty First day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.

this 21<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1863.

BEFORE

Henry A. Scheetz  
Chief of Police  
James Langster  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Hoote who was drafted in the 2nd Dist. District of August 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz  
Chief of Police  
Provost Marshal.

Edw. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Muskey  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *d. l.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.  
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the original of the discharge, and forward a copy of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they are not, under any circumstances, to be given to the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

S. S. R. of Dis. *✓* 16.  
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*James Langston*  
a *Private* Co. *E*

*Second Regt of U.S. Col. Infantry*  
*Headquarters 2nd Regt U.S. Col. Infantry*  
*Key West Fla May 25th 1865*

Approved  
*Wm. Cornick*  
*Apt. Surgeon U.S. Army*  
*Chief Med. Officer*  
*Headquarters 2nd Regt U.S. Col. Infantry*  
*Key West Fla, May 25th, 1865*

Approved:  
*Brigadier General*  
*Commanding*

Received (A. G. Office) 186  
*Enbison (R. of Dis.)*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Private James Langston* of Captain *John H. Andrews*  
 Company, (*E*) of the *Second* Regiment of the United States  
*Infantry* was enlisted by *a substitute for a drafted man* of  
 the *Second* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Fort Det. Washington*  
 on the *20th* day of *August*, 186*3*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Washington* in the State of *Columbia*, is *22*  
 years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Labourer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\*

STATION: *Key West Fla*  
 DATE: *May 24 1865*

*John H. Andrews*  
 Capt. 2nd US C. Inf.  
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James Langston*  
 of Captain *John H. Andrews* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of *Arteriosclerosis of right shoulder joint*  
*effects of a gunshot wound received*  
*at the Battle of Natural Bridge near St.*  
*Mark's Place, March 6th 1865. Degree of*  
*disability 3/4. He is not a fit subject for the U.S.A.*  
*A. M. Culley*

*Surgeon 2nd US C. Inf.*  
*In st. Nat. Hospital*

DISCHARGED, this *11th* day of *June*, 186*5*, at *Key West Fla*

*James H. Langston*  
*1st Lieut. 2nd US C. Inf.*  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.    † See Note 2 on the back of this.  
 [A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]    [DUPLICATES.]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Charles S. Smith*

*2nd Regt of H. S. C. 2nd*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the net of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Ed Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier is in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1871

1865



I certify, on honor, that James Hamilton a Private of  
Captain W. H. Anderson Company E of the 2nd Regiment of U.S.C. Inf.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ill., born in Washington State  
of Ill., aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Ok complexion,  
Ok eyes, Ok hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Washington Ill., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disability Certificate of

The said Private James Hamilton was last paid by Paymaster  
W. H. Anderson to include the 31st day of October, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$28 49 dollars, since the 31st day of August,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Key West Florida, this 14th day  
of June, 186\_\_\_\_.

Wm. H. Anderson  
Captain 2nd U.S.C. Inf.  
Commanding Company "E"



695  
Lansell, Charles  
Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544012	26	
2	5544473	27	
3	5544166	28	
4	5544301	29	
5	5532777	30	
6	5545550	31	
7	9060103	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Landell

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Annapolis, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1863

Where Wash. D.C. 2<sup>d</sup> Sub. D. Co.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted on  
muster roll called  
Charles Lauser. Born in  
Baltimore. Made out de-  
scriptive roll Dec. 23,  
1863. Deserted at Camp  
Camp Day, Nov. 24, 1863.

W. H. Hagan

(3386)

Copied.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Lancel*

Co. *7*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va* *Mar 11*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 26*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26* 186 .

Where *Washington Dc*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted into*

*to date from Aug 26*

Book mark: *Lancel*

(356)

*Ct Harper*

Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lunser

Riv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U, S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 5 Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas Lunser

(358)

Copyd.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Sandrell*

*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. H. Harper*

(858)

Copied.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Landell  
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1868*, 1868

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged at  
Camp Barry Va  
Nov 24  
Stoppage 1 gun  
ring*

Book mark:

*A. H. Harper*

(358)

Copyright.



L 2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Landell

Priv. Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Ship Island Miss. Dec. 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Nov. 24, 1863.

Where Washington

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Bogan

(851)

Copyright.

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lansell  
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Key West Fla Jan 5, 1860.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
Camp Casey, Va.  
Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> '63

Book mark:

(361)

Tolman  
Coryist.

Co *2*, U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533373	26	
2	5547124	27	
3	5547287	28	
4	5547310	29	
5	5547410	30	
6	5547508	31	
7	5547604	32	
8	5547698	33	
9	5547784	34	
10	5547878	35	
11	5547967	36	
12	5548052	37	
13	5548139	38	
14	5548231	39	
15	5548322	40	
16	5548412	41	
17	5548501	42	
18	9060372	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



8847304 - R-90  
PAP 369389.

S1103041 no. in km  
D. 2826587 and WD

CC Dwyer  
2

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Larnie  
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; hazel hair black

Where born Eastern Shore, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Balt.

By whom Col. Burney ; term 12 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct 10,  
1863, Arlington, Va.,  
Capt. Krebs. In ac-  
tion Feb 24, 1865,  
St. Marks, Fla. In  
skirmish May 15, 1864  
on Peach Creek, Fla.  
May 16, 1864 at Ft.  
Maule, Va.

W. T. Hagan

22 U.S.C.T.

James Lunt  
Co. 1, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D. C. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 5 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Lunt  
Capt.



2 U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Larent*  
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoh for a Hawerach*  
*lost to 8.*

Book mark:

(358)

*F. J. H. H.*  
Copyist.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Larue*  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va*, *Nov 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*Fossett*

Copyist.

2 | 2 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lane  
Co., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 2nd from end  
lost

Book mark:

2  
James  
(358) Copyist.



2 U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Linn*  
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for two weeks 40¢*  
*the week lost = 63¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*Heath*  
Copyist.

2 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Laren  
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Cart Box  
Plate 10c.

Book mark:

(358)

Finney

Copied.

L1

2

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Larner*

*Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for one cart.*

*For plate 10 cts.*

Book mark:

*R. E. L. Larner*

(358)

Copyist.



L1

2

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Larnet

Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drop for cart box  
plate lost. 10 cts.

Book mark:

J. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyright.

L 1 2 U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Larue*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. E. Wilson*

Copyist.

L1 2 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Larned

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One bag, one bag  
one scal, one cart box,  
one gun sling, one screen  
drum one paper \$3.50

Book mark:

R. E. Winsor

(368)

Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lurne

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for clothing &  
Q. M. stores over drawn  
& lost \$11.72 for Ordnance  
lost \$3.68

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lurme

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for arrearance  
lost & destroyed \$3.61  
for clothing overdrawn  
& 9.74 stores lost & des-  
troyed \$11.77

Book mark:

(358)

Winds

Copyist.

*L* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Laine*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance  
lost & destroyed \$3.61  
for clothing withdrawn  
& Q.M. stores lost & des-  
troyed \$11.27*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Laine*

*Private*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*

*\$3.61 & 9 m stores 65 cts*

Book mark: *1865*

(358)

*Mines*

Copyist.

2 U.S.C.T.

*Wm. J. Lane*

*Pl.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance \$3.61*  
*& D. W. Carter Stores 65 "*

Book mark:

(858)

*Wm. J. Lane*

Copyist.

2 U.S.C.T.

*Robert Quinn*  
*Pl*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. J. Quinn*

Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Larne  
Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. Sept. 1864 - absent  
on Guard at Point  
Rossa.

June 1865 - absent Guard  
for Prisoners at  
Key West, Fla.

Book mark:

(546)

A. J. Taylor  
Copyist.

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Lurie*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Regt West Ill*, *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *20* *67* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* *90* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stops for Camp, & Garrison*  
*Equipage 65*

*Private from enlistment*

Book mark: *V. 71, P. 81. 69*

(361)

*W. J. Farnham*

Copyist.

697  
Lawrence, Samuel

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533467	36
2	5533320	37
3	5545709	38
4	5545805	39
5	5545908	40
6	5546007	41
7	5546089	42
8	5546187	43
9	5546288	44
10	5546387	45
11	5546483	46
12	5546572	47
13	5546620	48
14	5546787	49
15	5546884	50
16	5546954	
17	9060236	
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Back Mark:

See also



*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amk Lawrence*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Tolbert Co., Mo*

Occupation *Lab ory*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 12*

Where *Camp Casey*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer. on*  
*squad to Asipata-*  
*chicola July 12, 1864.*  
*Near St. Andrews Bay*  
*July 21, 1864. To*  
*Orla Creek Station*  
*July 26, 1864. En-*  
*gagement at Clay*  
*Landing Aug 18, 1864*  
*over*

*W. H. Magan*

MAY. 11

9060236

16810

Station No 4, Hay  
R.R. Feb 7 '13, Sas-  
mch 5" East River  
and Newport. mch  
6" Battle of Natural  
Bridge.

X 1 2 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lawrence*  
*2nd*, Co , *1st* Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington Va. Oct 10*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 12*, 186 *3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *Bound on Muster-in Roll*  
*No. 14" 1st U.S.C.T.*

*H. E. Moore*

(337)

Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lawrence  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Octo. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copied.

*L* | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Lawrence*  
*Pri*, Co. , *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington D.C. Dec 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1863.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster to*  
*date Oct 12/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. E. Strick*  
(227) *Corporal*

L 2 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lawrence*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for... *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lawrence

Pres., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copied.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lawrence  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Volunteer

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

(358)

H. C. Miller  
Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lawrence*  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Volunteer*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*H. S. Miller*

Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lawrence  
Privt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for... Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lawrence  
Pvt., Co. H. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lawrence  
Priv., Co. H. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
Board U. S. Steamer Alliance  
since Feb. 1, 1865. Due U. S. for  
b. v. G. E. 45

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lawrence  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 6 C & C.*  
*\$ 46-*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. J. Robbins*

Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lawrence  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for 6.5.65. 45

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Rollins  
Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lawrence  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3rd Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & C.  
\$ 45.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(353)

Copied.



42 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lawrence  
P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct. 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2. 05 100 for C. & E.

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service at Chattahoochee, Fla.  
since Oct. 26, 1865.

Book mark:

(858)

Hibbard

Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lawrence  
P., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65 100 for O.V.E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard  
Copyist.

*L* | *2* | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lawrence*

*P*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-cut Roll, dated

*Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 5, 1866.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *16.* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C. & E. \$1. 00.*

*Enrolled as a Private. Discharge given. Not paid on this roll.*

Book mark: *P.V. 26, P. 192, 73.*

*History*

Copyist.



698  
Laws, Edwin

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544011	26	
2	5544164	27	
3	5544262	28	
4	5544364	29	
5	5544557	30	
6	5544547	31	
7	5544638	32	
8	5544726	33	
9	5544816	34	
10	5544915	35	
11	5544942	36	
12	5545078	37	
13	5545203	38	
14	5545294	39	
15	5545370	40	
16	5545452	41	
17	9060105	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5110920 P.O. M. M.  
8124419 P.O. M. M.  
3258686 P.O. M. M.

G. E. M. M.

L | 2 U.S.C.T.

Edwin Laws

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Stafford, Va.,

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 4, 1863

Where Wash. D.C. 5 sub. D. D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. In skirmish at Clay Landing, Va., Feb 10, 1865. In action: Station No 4, Va., Feb 13, 1865. East Creek, Va., March 5, 1865. Newfort March 5, 1865. Natural Bridge, Va., March 6, 1865.

W. A. Pagan



MAY. 11

9060105

1891

*Give on or before  
April 19, 1891.*

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Edwin Laws

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

CS Harper

(358)

Copy.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*William L. Lusk*

Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va Nov-11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept-4*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-4*, 186*4*.

Where *Washington D C*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: *Discharged Muster*

*to date from Sept-4*

Book mark:

*C. H. Harper*

(256)

Copyright.



*L* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Edwin Laws*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*C. J. Haynes*

Capt.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Law*

*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. A. Haynes*

(358)

Copy.

*L* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Edwin Laws*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Me. & Apr.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Learring*  
Capt.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Lantz*  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leaving*

Copy recd.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Edwin Love  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Hav.

Book mark:

(358)

Loring Capt.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Edwin Laws  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Hornet &  
1 screw driver  
Four before Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

Laws



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Laws*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due the sutler 1.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*

(Copied.)

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Laws*

*Private*, Co. G, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage, 100.*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copied.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Laws*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Car.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Michaels*  
(358) Copied.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Edwin Laws

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage 1864.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Capt.

*L* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Laws*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>65</sup>100 for *65 1/2*

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copy.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Edwin Laws

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65 100 for C & G

Remarks On daily duty  
in Ord Dept. at  
Fort Taylor

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman

Capt.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Edwin Laws

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman

Cy. 1st.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edwin Lane*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*May 25th, 1860*

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1860*

Last paid to *June 23, 1860*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *5* 100

Remarks: *Private from  
enrolment. Free on  
5 before April 9/61.*

Book mark *5-95-8 M. 9 June 18-66*

(361)

*Colman*  
Copyist.

699  
Lawson, Henry  
Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5533437	26
5545609	27
5545705	28
5545844	29
5547059	30
9060235	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Back Mark:

See also



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawson

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Alexandria, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8"

Where Washington

By whom ; term 03 yrs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
Wm H Marshall sent  
to G. H. not to be found  
reported deserted.

W. H. Ragan

(338g)

Copy 1.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawson  
Priv., Co. N, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 8, 1863.

Where Dist. Columbia

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute Wm H.  
Marshall.

Name cancelled by law.

Book mark:

R Ewiler

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawson  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Octo. 31, 1863.

Present or absent \* Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for  
W. H. Marshall - Gen'l.  
Hospital -

\* Name appears in column of  
present, cancelled by law

Book mark:

R. E. Civilian

(858)

Copyist.



*L* | *L* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Lanson*  
*2nd*, Co., *2nd* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington D.C. Nov 21, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 21, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 5*, 186*3*.

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*William H. Marsh*  
*Sept 5/63*

Book mark:

*H. E. Arnold*  
(307) *Copyist.*

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawson  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Gen. Hospital.  
No date. Cannot be found.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copied.

46 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawson

P. Co. H., 2. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 ..

Last paid to ..... 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted, no date.

Sent to Gen. Herp. Washing-  
ton D.C. Cannot be found.  
Drafted

Book mark: .....

(861)

Hibbard  
Copyist.



700  
Lee, Charles

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548613	26	
2	5548706	27	
3	5548810	28	
4	5548910	29	
5	5549009	30	
6	5549102	31	
7	5549195	32	
8	5549285	33	
9	5549379	34	
10	5549460	35	
11	5533685	36	
12	5549555	37	
13	5549654	38	
14	5549746	39	
15	5549801	40	
16	5549927	41	
17	5550016	42	
18	5060486	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. 633564 P. 90

A. 1130749 P.O. m m

S1924752 P.O. m m

S. S. Doughty  
2

L 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee

Co. A 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Col'd

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fincastle Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 23, 186

Where Washington & Sub. Dist.

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Accepted as  
rec'd as a De-  
serter. Mustered  
in by Capt. Phelps.  
Oct 23, 1863.

W. H. Rogers

(385v)

Copyist.



L. 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee,

Pvt., Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C., Nov. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 9 years.

Remarks: Drafted. Arrested as  
a deserter.

Book mark:

Goodman,

(356)

Copyist.

*L.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Lee,*

*Prn*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks *Failed to Report Stoppage.*

Book mark:

*Goodman,*  
Copyist.

(858)

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Lee,*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

*Arrested as a Desertion,*  
*Stoppage, \$30.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Goodman*

Copypist.



L. 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee,

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, Aug, Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as Deserter.  
Stoppage.

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman.

Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee

Pvt. Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 14, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Considered as a deserter.

Stop \$30.00. Detailed as orderly at 14th April 17. Special order No.

Book mark:

(858)

Goodman.

Copyist.

S. 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee

But. , Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter

Stop \$30.00 Detained as W.O. at

Sto. Apr 17 1864 Spec. W.O. No

14

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



5 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles See

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrived as a deserter  
Stop since 1864 as per at 1864.  
Dis. Apr 17 1864. See + 80161

Book mark:

(358)

Reeler  
Copyright.

2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee

Det. Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered as Veteran.

Stop \$30.00 detailed as V.S. Det  
At the Apr 17 1864 Special Co  
det no 48.

Book mark:

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

2 U.S.C.T.

Charles See

Sub. Co. K. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as deserter  
Stop # 30.01. Detained as U.S. dy  
list # 18 Dec. Apr. 17/64. Spel 6  
Dec. No. 48

Book mark:

Recher

(358)

Copyist.



L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee

Pol, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detained at Orderly  
at Dist Hd Qrs. left  
at Key West Feb 23

Book mark: .....

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee

Pat, Co. 4, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Station Key West Fla

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(144)

Pooley

Copyist.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detained as orderly  
at Dist. Hq. And S. C.  
No 48 Mar 18-1864  
on daily duty*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copyist.



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Lee*

*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Orderly Dist. Adl*  
*Ans for S.C. 48 mch 18/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ordly Dist - Hd Qrs S.C.  
2 Aug 12 Stop for 1 contn'd  
1 cafe letter 22

Book mark:

(258)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Lee*

*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *Eqp*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Orderly at H.H. A's.*

*Sept. Mid. Fla.*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West Fla.*, Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *69* <sup>*43*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private since*  
*Enlistment*

Book mark: *70738 2 a June 1 68*

*J. Walker*

(361)

Copyist.

*Lee, Charles*  
*P*, Co. *K*, **2** Regt **U.S.C. Inf.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Charles Lee Pol  
Co. H. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec  
Enrollment Book

Adjutant General's Office,

Continental Branch

Sept. 13, 1874.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

Charles Lee

, Co.

A

Received for the full rate  
of August 3, 1874, the sum of  
Twenty Dollars (\$20.00) in full of money  
owed.

Respy  
J. M. Allen

1st 2nd 5K 47  
Kus lost ink 19. 47

Special 80000  
no 35.

Pris. Charles Lee  
Co K. 2nd U.S. CT  
returned to his  
company from  
being ordered to  
The Seal Comdy



Headquarters, District of Key West and Tortugas.

KEY WEST, FLA., March 19th, 1864

Special Orders, }  
No. 35. }

[EXTRACT.]

II Private Charles Lee, Co. H. 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Colored  
Troops, detailed in Special Orders No 32,  
P. 2, current series, from the Marine Barracks,  
as orderly to the Genl Comdg, is hereby  
returned to duty in his company.

Cool Frank Hollows:

By Command of Brigadier General Woodbury:

Capt. M. A. J. J. J.

C. Hook,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Maj. Genl. R. Townsend,  
Comdg, 2nd Regt. U. S. C. T.

701  
Lee, George  
Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5535601	26	
2	5535703	27	
3	5535803	28	
4	5535913	29	
5	5536025	30	
6	5536105	31	
7	5536215	32	
8	5536305	33	
9	5536403	34	
10	5536403	35	
11	5536504	36	
12	5533680	37	
13	5536683	38	
14	5536778	39	
15	5536872	40	
16	5536901	41	
17	5537052	42	
18	5537142	43	
19	9059522	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

516782 7 P. 2000

S. S. Strongly



L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Lee

Co. B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Phila., Penn.*

Occupation *Baker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6/63*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *In action at Tampa, Fla. May 6/64. Free on or before April 14<sup>th</sup> 1861. Mustered at Arlington, Va. July 12/63 by Capt. Krebs.*

*Spencer*

2 2 U.S.C.T.

*George Lee*

*P.L.* Co. *8<sup>th</sup>*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va. Nov 11*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *July 2*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Portsmouth Va.*

Period *6<sup>3</sup>* years.\*

Remarks:

\*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment of subsequent card of cards.

Book mark:

*Alcock*

Congress.

2 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George H.  
2d, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 30 Aug 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1862.\*

Where Portsmouth.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(458e)

2200  
Copied.



*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Lee*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth N.H.*\*

Period *03* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2

2

U.S.C.T.

*George Lee*

*24*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth, N.H.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for  
Conten 44c & Liver-  
ersack 48c.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Also*

(358e)

Copyist.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

*George Lee*  
*Pol*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feby*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*3 mtn 44 C. Haverdack*  
*48 C.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

(358c)

*Altop*  
Copyright



2

2

U.S.C.T.

*George Lee*  
*Lee*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Boston* Va \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

*Wm. Lee*

(358c)

Copyist.

2

2

U.S.C.T.

*George Lee*  
*for*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Baker*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wm. J. Lee*

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Lee  
Pot, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Port-Mouth Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Port-Baker  
True on or Before April  
19/64-

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. S. S. S.

(358c)

Copyright.



L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Lee  
pt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
apt 19/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark: ---

Vautoren

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*George Lee*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr 19/61*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Portsmouth*

(358c)

Copyright.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

George Lee

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Station Key West Fla

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: J. D. Baker's Company

Sept to S. O. No 104

Dist. H. 2 - Nov 10/64

Book mark:

(344)

Possey

Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

George Lee.  
State, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James and Abby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas

(458e)

Captain

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Lee.

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth N. H. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in  
Post Bakery B. O.  
No 24. Out of duty  
Feb 29 - 64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

(458c)

Copyright.

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*George Lee*  
*Smith*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Danmorth Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty in  
Get Bakery, 1st Co  
No 24. Out 1st Co.  
Feb 29. 64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Chokes*

(368c)

Copyright.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

George Lee.  
Must. Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Post  
Bakery per S.O. 24.  
Sick & dis.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ap Kes

(358c)

(opposite)

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*George Lee*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(458e)

Copyist.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Lee*  
(*Pl*), Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *July 6*, 186*5*.  
Where *Portsmouth Va* \*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for  
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. Williams*

(358c)

(original)



*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Lee*  
*Pos*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla*, *Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *7* <sup>*76*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private from supplement*  
*Free on or before April 19/61*

Book mark: *2161 P. 262. 73*

(361)

*A. W. Williams*

Copyist.

702  
Gene William

Co K, '2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 See Same	28 William
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

703  
Lenton Alfred  
Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Lenton	28	Alfred
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



704

Sinton Bird

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Sinton	28 Bird
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

705

Linton Nason

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

706  
Lenton Richard  
CoD , 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Bee Sinton	28 Richard
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



707 Next number  
Leonard, Luke

Co E, 2 U.S. Cold Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-33514	26	
2	55-41235	27	
3	55-41336	28	
4	55-41438	29	
5	55-41539	30	
6	55-41640	31	
7	55-41736	32	
8	55-41839	33	
9	55-41939	34	
10	55-42039	35	
11	55-42153	36	
12	55-42226	37	
13	55-42320	38	
14	9059879	39	
15	9059935	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

51901409 ROOF

02080669 P. M. M.

S-2853172 And. W. D.

A. G. 1561411

A-3173350 - J. R. O.

A. S. Doughty

*L. 1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Luke Leonard*

Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5'* feet *6½* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Thomas Co. Ga.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Where *Key West Fla.*

By whom *J. Carpenter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *On scout to Apalacheicola, Fla. July 13, '64. Otter Creek, Fla. July 29, '64. Suwannee River Fla. Aug. 13, '64. Dissection at Station Four Fla. Feb. 13, '65. Natural Bridge Fla. March 6, '65.*

*Calloway*

(3887)

Copyright.



*L* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Lucy Leonard*

Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Wk*

Eyes; *Wk* hair *Wk*

Where born *Thomas Co. Ga.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 17, '64*

Where *Key West, Fla.*

By whom *P. Carpenter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Carewray*

(338g)

Copyist.

*L* *2* **U.S.C.T.**

*Luke Leonard*  
*Co*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Key West Fla.* *Apr 5*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 5*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Key West Fla*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Continued*  
*Date of this muster*  
*Apr 5/64*

Book mark:

*H. E. Arnold*  
(187) Copyright

*L*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Luke Leonard*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Praster*

(858)

Copyright.



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Link Leonard*  
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. 29 to Dec 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage to be  
one pr. for Beat St.*

Book mark:

*Finster*

(358)

Copied.

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Luke Leonard  
Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4, Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due 100 for 449  
equipment 4.11.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Luke Leonard*  
For, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for  
ordnance 45 c, Camp  
& Garrison equipage \$2.75*

Book mark:

*Master*



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Luke Leonard  
Pot, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
Camp & Garrison Equi-  
page \$4.09.

Sent to Key West  
sick, Dec 30th 1864

Book mark:

Fraser

(858)

Copyright

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Luke Leonard

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Capt.

Luke Leonard  
Pr., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

For Mich & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

Perry

## Copulist



*D*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Luke Leonard*  
*Prs*, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*ordnance \$2.95*

Book mark:

*Cerry*

(358)

Copied.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Luke Leonard

Prw, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
ordnance \$2.95

Book mark:

(258)

Perry

Capt. ist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Luke Leonard  
Priv't Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W A Tyler

Copied.



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Luke Leonard*  
Priv, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Ordinance #2, 95-*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

(858)

Copyist.

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Linke Leonard*  
Priv't, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Key West Fla., Jan 5, 1866.*  
Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*  
Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *43/100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 23*  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
Remarks: *Private from*  
*enlistment.*

Book mark: *489, 720*

*W. A. Tyler*  
(361) Copyist.

✓ 707-a  
Leonard Redmick A.

Co. —, 2 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43138203	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



*L* | *Vol 65*

*Nedrick W Leonard*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Detachment of the S. recruits*

*forwarded for 2 Col'd Regt*

*U.S. Vols* Roll dated

*Schenectady N.Y. Jan 26, 1864*

Where born *Amsterdam New York*

Age *24* years; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Entry canceled on Roll*

Book mark:

*J. W. McKim*

(356m) Copyist.

Previous number

708

70 Pa

Lewis, Abram

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

5543962	26
5544116	27
5544214	28
5544316	29
5544407	30
5544500	31
5544592	32
5544682	33
5544770	34
5544863	35
5544948	36
5545058	37
5545159	38
5545254	39
5545350	40
5545437	41
9060104	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 643815 P.O. App.  
81301037 P.O. in m  
2256345 P.O. Ret.

G. E. Doughty  
2



L | 2 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lewis

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Balto. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863

Where Wash D.C. & Sub. D.D.C.

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas  
A. Grant Promoted to  
Capt. Nov. 1, 1863. In  
skirmish at Clayland  
ing Va., Feb. 19, 1865.  
In action: Station No.  
4, Va., Feb. 13, 1865.  
East Creek, Va., March  
5, 1865. Newport, Va.,  
or 4

W. A. Ragan

MAY. 11

9060104

1681

Mich. 5, 1865. Natural  
Bridge, Va., Mich 6,  
1865. Fine on a be-  
fore April 19, 1865.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Abram Lewis*

*Capt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington, Va. Nov. 11*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 2*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186 .

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Thomas A. Gilant*  
*discharged from*  
*Sept 2,*

Book mark:...

*J. Hays*

(356)

Copyist.



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Louis*  
*Corp*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

*Borne as Lewis in column of*  
*on in Company*

Book mark:

*A. J. Harper*  
Capt.

(358)

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Abram Lewis  
Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. J. H. C., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copied.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Abram Lewis*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*C. H. Harper*

Capt.



*a* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Abram Lewis*  
*Cpl.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apl.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Loring*

Capt.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Abram Lewis*  
*Cpl.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Leaving* *Copied.*

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Abram Lewis  
Cpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Ream.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis  
Capt.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Abram Lewis  
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Hornet.  
Free before Apl. 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis  
Capt.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Abram Lewis

Sep't., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the further 2.00

Book mark:

Lurring

(358)

Copy.

L | 2 U.S.C.T.

*Abram Lewis*  
Corpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Can.*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Capt.



*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abram Lewis*  
Corpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April, 1860*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Can. 1 Ball*  
*Screw.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Capt.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Abram Lewis*  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Can. 1 Ball*  
*Screw.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copy 1.

*L* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Abram Lewis*  
Corpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>13</sup> 100 for *Ordinance* <sup>13</sup>

*Ad. Col. C.*  
Remarks: *App'd Corp. Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 63*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
(358) *Cap 1st.*



L | 2 U.S.C.T.

Abram Lewis  
Corpl Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 13 for ordnance

U. S. C. \$ 65 100 C & G, E

Remarks: App'd Corp.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> '63

Book mark:

Tobman

(358)

Corpl.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Abram Lewis  
Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Johnson  
Capt.

*L* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Lewis*  
*Cap't Co. G., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 3, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *4* <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined as*  
*private App't'd*  
*Corp. Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> '63*  
*Free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> '61*

Book mark:

(361)

*Tolman*  
Copyright.



769  
Leives, Charles

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5548614	26	
2	5548707	27	
3	5548811	28	
4	5548911	29	
5	5549010	30	
6	5549102	31	
7	5549196	32	
8	5549286	33	
9	5549380	34	
10	5549467	35	
11	5549556	36	
12	5549658	37	
13	5549747	38	
14	5549838	39	
15	5549933	40	
16	5550063	41	
17	9060487	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S.B.C. 12. py. 143-65.

See also

L 2 U.S.C.T.  
Charles Lewis  
Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes blue; hair black

Where born Calhoun, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 186

Where Washington 118th Reg't

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Drafted. Died  
at Gallatinsville, Ind.,  
Nov. 10, 1865. 1st  
Lt. natural bdy.  
Mustered in as  
Capt &rebs Sept  
24, 1863.

W. H. Pagan

(383g)

Copyright.

*L.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Lewis,*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Goodman*  
Copied.



L. 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis,  
Pvt., Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

(856)

Goodman  
Copyright.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis,

Pvt. Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 16 Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Canton lost.

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman,  
Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis,

Priv. Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one lantern.

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman,  
Copyist.



L. 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch, Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Goodman*

Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

(358)

Copyist.

2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Butt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: See me before  
Apr 19 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



1 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Sub. Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on 15 before

Apr 19 1861

Book mark:

(358)

Reuter

Copyist.

1 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

But, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dis. on or before Apr  
19/61.

Book mark:

But

(858)

Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4 Feb'y*, 1863:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Rosenbaum*

(858)

Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Rosenthal  
Copyist.

2

**U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lewis

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark :

(858)

Copyist.

4 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.



2

Charles Lewis

*Pax*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ .....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858)

*Copyist.*

*L* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Lewis*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at Tallahassee Fla. Nov 23. 65.*

Book mark: *B. V. 12. P 143. Nov. 10. 1865. See final statement & muster out roll.*

*J. Walter*

(858)

Copyist.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Lewis*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private from*  
*Enlistment - Disease*  
*Nov 11. 65. at Tallahas*  
*see Fla. Fin al. state*  
*ment for*

Book mark: *P. V. 12. P. 66. 21.*

*J. Walker*

(261)

Copied.



Lewis, Charles  
D, Co. K, 2 Reg't 24th

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Charles Lewis  
R. Co K. 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. C. Inf.  
November 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Tallahassee, Florida.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.



No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Charles Lewis	N <sup>o</sup> 13.
Number and locality of the grave.	N <sup>o</sup> 13 Presbyterian Cemetery	
Hospital number of the deceased.	N <sup>o</sup> 288.	
Regiment, rank, and company.	private Co. H 2d S. C. Infy.	
Residence before enlistment.	Culpeper Virginia	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).		
Cause of death.	febris inter-mittens congestiva	
Age of the deceased.	36 years	
Nativity.	Chesina	
References and remarks.		
Date of death and burial.	November 10 <sup>th</sup> 12 <sup>th</sup>	1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

By Surgeon General.  
(C. S.) Nov 10, 1865  
Nov 10, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

11-31  
 Thomas M. Ducent  
 17 Seaside Avenue  
 Assistant Postmaster General.  
 11/31/76

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. —  
Charles Lewis  
Private of Company A  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. Inf.

### State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dec 10. 1868

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Lewis  
 Rank: Sergeant Company: 15 Regiment: 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm: 11<sup>th</sup> Illinois Troop State: Ill.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Malaria  
from June to August

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. R. Munn  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Ill. Troop

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Indianapolis Ind.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

See Muster Out Roll

REMARKS.

(Final statement of)

at Roll

Clerk.



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Dec. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical  
Director, Department of Gulf

These papers to be returned with  
report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward  
Act. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

For 121 807

Respectfully referred  
to Port Surgeon Tall-  
hausee Fla for report  
These papers to be  
returned

Alfred B. Watson



Port Surgeon  
Med Officer  
Tallhausee Florida

1772

Respectfully returned Col. R. B. Hapson Surgeon U. S. A.  
and Chief Medical Officer Dist of Fla  
with information that Charles  
Lewis Priv. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. T. Regt.  
residing before enlistment at Tallhausee  
Fla and born in America -  
died in the U. S. A. Post Hospital  
at Tallhausee Fla the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
November 1865 aged 36 years.  
from Congestive Intermitent Fever  
no statement about his conjugal  
condition - no description list  
no inventory no Final Statement  
no other record whatever.

This Soldier is buried in  
the Presbyterian Cemetery  
at Tallhausee Fla, and the  
number of his grave is, 13.

Phredore returned  
A. A. Long U. S. A.  
Port Surgeon

Office Chief Medical Officer  
Tallhausee Fla Nov 7. 67

Respectfully returned to the  
Medical Director Dept Gulf  
No Final Statement or  
Inventory of the within  
no red man can be  
procured. The date of  
death of Lewis, Char.  
is all the information the  
Records of Post Hospital Tall-  
hausee affords, as given

Alfred B. Watson  
Port Surgeon  
Chief Med Officer

Wm. J. H. H. H.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Dec 5*, 186*6*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*He* of the Final Statement *Inventory*, has been received in the case of *Charles Lewis*, of Co. *16*, *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *10<sup>th</sup> Me. I.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Widow of deceased Nov. 10, 1865.*  
*Tallahassee, Fla.*

*W. H. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Howard*  
*U. S. A.*

*Information from Co. 16 Me. I. 10<sup>th</sup> Me. I. 10<sup>th</sup> Me. I.*  
*"Final statement of 10<sup>th</sup> Me. I."*

*A. J. B.*



# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in *Pittsburg*, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at *Pittsburg*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at *Pittsburg*, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—), to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing,  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing,  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Suttler \_\_\_\_\_ 00 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, Sutler, ——— <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to ———, Laundress, ——— <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

**INVENTORY** of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania: he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		1	Pairs trousers.....		1
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....		
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....		
Groat coats.....			Flannel shirts.....		
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....		
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....		
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....		
Blankets.....			Pairs socks.....		
Stable brooks.....			Blankets.....		
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1963.

(*Duplicates.*)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:  
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

1 great coat, 1 blanket shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*



## RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

### FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt	brought.	
1 great coat	"	\$1 00
1 silver watch	"	2 50
		25 00
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

### FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

### ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preform or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should, nevertheless, be recommended or company commander, giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible, whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best source he can obtain.

2 -

Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Division,

March 27<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Respectfully returned, and attention invited  
to preceding endorsements.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. J. Woodward*  
Brig. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

1772

*W. A. Hammond*

Brig. Surg. Gen. and Surg. U. S. A., Medical Director.





Record and Pension Department,

Surgeon General's Office

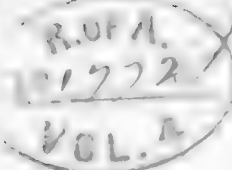
February 20, 1896.

Respectfully returned, to the Hon. Sec.  
Dept. of the Army. When final papers  
cannot be procured, full infor-  
mation as to date, place, and cause  
of death of the soldier described  
in the application should be fur-  
nished this office, that the record  
of the Dept. may be perfected. The  
report of the Post Surgeon, at  
Tallahassee, is informal and  
incomplete. Promptness in the  
return of reports required  
by this office is desired.

By order of the Surgeon General:

J. Woodward

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.





710  
Leives, George

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5539143	26	
2	5539227	27	
3	5539326	28	
4	5539427	29	
5	5539529	30	
6	5539632	31	
7	5539738	32	
8	5539833	33	
9	5539933	34	
10	5540033	35	
11	5540131	36	
12	5540227	37	
13	5540325	38	
14	5540421	39	
15	5540516	40	
16	5540610	41	
17	9059752	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Lewis.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Caroline Co. Va.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 8, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

*Calloway.*

Copied.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Annally

(355)

Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date Sept 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When drafted Sept 8, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. This  
muster is to date from  
Sept 8. 63

Book mark:

Simmely

(356)

Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis  
Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly

Copist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(858)

Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copied.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis  
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bowman

Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyright.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(858)

Copyist.

*L.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*George Lewis,*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Novbr. & Decbr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258)

*RS Brauner*  
Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis,  
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> Feby, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. Brauner  
Copperplate



L. 2 U.S.C.T.

*George Lewis,*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M. Spranner.*  
Capt.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Lewis,*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*T. W. Drauner*  
Copyist.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Lewis,*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July to August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(818)

*R. J. Spranner*  
Copyist.



*G* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Lewis*  
*Put*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent... *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*C. F. Thompson.*  
Copied.

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. F. Thompson  
Copyist.

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis  
Priv. Co. D., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 91 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 12 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment.

Book mark: P.M. 24. 1893. 24. 24. 1866

(361) C. F. Thompson  
Copyist.



711  
Lewis, George

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540743	26	
2	5540833	27	
3	5540943	28	
4	5541040	29	
5	5541142	30	
6	5541233	31	
7	5541334	32	
8	5541436	33	
9	5541537	34	
10	5541638	35	
11	5541735	36	
12	5541838	37	
13	5541936	38	
14	5542038	39	
15	5542132	40	
16	5542223	41	
17	5542314	42	
18	9059874	43	
19	3400131555	44	
20	42583363	45	
21	40755918	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5405-B-88

See also

S-2073235-P.C. m m

AG. 1292355

1-3075-584, Fred W. D.

27 May - 70 - 70 - 70

D-3075-58, and N.D.  
27480-Heath  
Appl-10-25-39-gzw.

April - 10 - 25 - 39 - Jzw.

G. S. Dwyer

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis.

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Wk

Eyes; Wk hair Wk

Where born Kayetown, Ohio.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 20<sup>th</sup>

Where 7<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist.

By whom .....; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Substituted for Henry  
Middleton who was  
drafted Swanton at  
Tampa Fla. May 6, 64.  
Station Four, Fla. July 6, 64.  
7 Feb. 15, 65, On leave  
to Appalachicola Fla. July  
15, 64. Suwanee River  
Fla. Aug. 15, 64. Wounded  
1 over

Caceaux

(3389)

Copyist.



MAY 11  
9059874  
1861

*in action at Station  
Four Fla. Feb. 13. 65.  
Iron on or before April  
19, 1861.*

*S*

2

U.S.C.T.

*George Lewis*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Latimer*

(858)

Copied.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*George Lewis*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Larmer*

(858)

Copied.



*S* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Lewis*  
*Priv*, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va. Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 20*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *substitute for*  
*Henry Middleton*  
*who was drafted*

Book mark: *5405-B. 88*

*Larimer*

(356)

Copyist.

*L*

2

U.S.C.T.

*George Lewis*  
*Put*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larimer*

(858)

Copied.

*S* 2 U.S.C.T.

*George Lewis*  
*Pvt*, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lawmer*

(858)

Copyist.



L 1 2 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis  
Pot., Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 24 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copied.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis  
Priv., Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. 4. April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heister*

(858)

Copyist.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Lewis*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ex. &*  
*campaign & 29. Due*  
*U. S. Ordnance & 02*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Master*



*2* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*George Lewis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for  
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*ordnance 05-c.*  
*Free on or be-*  
*fore April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*Heaster*  
(858) Copied.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt., Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ad-  
vance 12 c.

Free on or before  
April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Fraser

(858)

Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis  
Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos-  
pital at Cedar Keys  
Fla. Free on or  
before April 19/65.

Appears on Roll

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copied.



L 2 USC 7.  
George Lewis  
Pr. Co. E. 2 Regt. U.S.C.

Return

the Post of Cedar Keys, Fla.,

for the month of Feb., 1865;

dated Mar 1, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks wounded in action Feb. 13  
at Station Four Florida R.R.,  
five miles from Cedar Keys  
on the mainland

Book mark:

(546)

AC Blaser

Copyist.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

277323

(358)

Perry

Capt.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Priv, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 Jun 2, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Copied.



L. 2 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis  
Priv., Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry  
(858) Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis  
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858) W. A. Taylor  
Capt.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis  
Priv, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for  
ordnance 20*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. A. Tyler*

Copied.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis  
Capt E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Wounded at  
Station # 4, Fla. R.R.  
Road, Fla.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor  
(646) Copyist.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Lewis*  
Privt., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla., Jan 3, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan 3, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 3, 1866*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *90 66* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 6 43* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment  
Free on or before  
Apr. 19/61*

Book mark: *5405 B. 55*

(361)

*W. A. D. L.*  
Copyright.

L 2 rfc Inf

George Lewis

Co. E 2 Reg't rfc Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5405 - B - '88.

**War Department.**

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington. Oct-6 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate — furnished.

(4766)

Copy sent.



*Lewis George*  
 Pvt. Co. E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't *Mass C Inf*

**2 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet / .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Lewis desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863

WITNESS:

Wm

George Lewis  
man

C. E.

Enlistment, 22<sup>nd</sup> 24

No. 111

George Lewis

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Henry Moulton

On the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863

By

Henry Moulton

J. H. Blackford

John B. Steady

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia





# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George Lewis born in the State  
of Ohio, aged Twenty years, and by  
occupation a Laborer  
Henry Moolton Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Columbia Esq., of the District of

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twentieth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Henry Moolton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twentieth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington  
this 20th day of August, 1863.  
BEFORE J. M. Blackford  
Commr of Board

George Lewis  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Moolton who was drafted in the 7th District of August 5th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz  
Captain Provost Marshal.

J. M. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Haskins  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia



11

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*George Lewis*  
*Pvt* Company *"E"*

*2 B. 2'* Regiment of *W. S. C. I.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Station Fair*

*Florida R. R.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Lewis  
Rank, Private, Company "E", Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup> Batt 2<sup>d</sup> Regt  
Arm, U. S. C. I., State, +  
Place of casualty, Station New Florida R. R.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded Head.  
Date of casualty, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the U. S. Cavalry Regiment,  
Brigade. Division, Corps, dated After the action at Station New Fla. R. R. on the  
morning of July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Edmund L. Weeks  
Maj 2<sup>d</sup> Fla Cav Comdg.  
Ind 14, No 1281

Wm. B. Brerick

Clerk.

712  
Lewis, Henry

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533280	26	
2	5533460	27	
3	5540837	28	
4	5540845	29	
5	5541041	30	
6	5541143	31	
7	5541234	32	
8	5541325	33	
9	5541437	34	
10	5541538	35	
11	5541639	36	
12	5541774	37	
13	5542368	38	
14	9089878	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Birth Mark:

See also



Q 1440 (date 5/1/36 R 72)

Q 1440 (date 5/1/36 R 72)

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lewis*

Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5'* <sup>*3*</sup>/<sub>*4*</sub> inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Prince George, Md.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>*

Where *Washington*

By whom ; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Volunteer, In action*  
*at Tampa, Fla. May 6, 64,*  
*Killed in action at No. 4 R.R.*  
*Station near Cedar Key,*  
*Fla. Feb. 13, 1865. Given*  
*to my and I must. Statements*  
*given. Made 20. 65. In action*  
*at Station Four, Fla. July*  
*6, 64 & Feb. 13, 65. And*  
*(over)*

*Callaway*

(3389)

Copyright.

MAY. 11

9059878

1891

Searched to Otter Creek  
Fla. July 29. 64  
Suwannee River Fla.  
Aug. 15. 64.



212 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis  
Pri, Co E, 2. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 1863.

Where Camp Casey Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: See M. I. roll to "C"

(887)

H. E. Stuart  
Captain.

*L*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Lewis*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *To Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Latimer*

(858)

Copyright.

*L*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lewis*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lawmer*

(858)

Copied.



*S*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lewis*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

For *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Sarimer*

(358)

Copied.

*L1 2* U.S.C.T.

*Mary Lewis*  
*Pi, Co*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Aged *24* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Wilmington Dec 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster to*  
*date Aug 24/63*

Book mark:

(227)

*N. E. Smith*  
Copy

*S* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lewis*  
*Put*, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for *camp and*

*garrison equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*31*</sup> 100 for *ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sarimer*  
Copied.



48  
a

2

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lewis*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Present*  
Copied.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lewis*  
Pet., Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Stoppage for G.E.  
one Haversack, one  
canteen, one Knapsack.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Feast*

(858)

Copyright.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4. Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due H. L. for Co. E.  
equipment \$275. Due  
H. L. for maintenance  
\$45.

Book mark:



L

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Pvt., Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
ordnance 020, Camp  
& Garrison Equipage 490.

Book mark:

Fraser

(858)

Copied.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis  
Pvt., Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for ord-  
nance 45¢; Camp  
& Garrison Equipage \$1.12

Book mark:

Fraser

(858)

Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Action  
at No. 4. Station  
near Cedar Keys  
Fla. Feb 13/65

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Captain.



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lewis*

*Priv. Co. E., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West, Fla. Jan'y, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*

*July 13/65 near Cedar*

*Rapids, Mississippi &*

*Final Statement &*

*forwarded Feb 20/65*

Book mark:

*W. C. Tyler*

(361)

Copied.

Lewis, Henry  
P. Co. B, 2 U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

12

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Henry Lewis*  
*Private* Company *"E"*

*2d* Regiment of *Mo. S. C. A.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Station House*

*Florida R. R.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Kenny Lewis  
 Rank, Private, Company "C", Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup> Batt. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't.  
 Arm, U. S. A. P., State, 1  
 Place of casualty, Station Fann. Ala. R.R.  
 Nature of casualty, (Wounded) and missing  
 Date of casualty, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the U. S. Forces Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated after the action at Station Fann. Ala. R.R. on  
the morning of the 13<sup>th</sup> July 1865.  
(Sgd) Edmund C. Weeks.  
Maj 2<sup>d</sup> Ala. Cav. Comdg.  
(Ind 55 No 128)

H. P. Brumick  
 Clerk.

"E"  
FINAL STATEMENT  
40

OF

Reg't of the 6th Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, or duplicates, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Content Reflected



I certify, on honor, that James H. Smith a Private of  
Captain John C. Smith Company (C) of the 10th Regiment of Illinois  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Illinois, born in Illinois, State  
of Illinois, aged 21 years; 5 feet, 2 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Illinois, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Illinois, on the 1st day  
of August, 186 2 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Illinois  
Illinois, at Illinois, on the 1st day of August,  
186 2, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Illinois, at Illinois  
on the 1st day of August, 186 2) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Illinois to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Illinois  
Illinois

The said James H. Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
John C. Smith to include the 1st day of October, 186 4 and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 1st day of August,  
186 2, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Illinois, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Illinois, and he has been SUBSISTED for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 1st day of August, 186 2.

He is indebted to Illinois, **BUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Illinois, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Illinois, this 1st day  
of August, 186 5.





Shrub - 5 m. strong.

\_\_\_\_\_

Edward C. C. C. C.  
 Captain of the 1st  
 1st of the 1st of the 1st

*713*  
*Lewis, James*

Co *K*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5548616</i>	36	
2	<i>5548709</i>	37	
3	<i>5548813</i>	38	
4	<i>5548913</i>	39	
5	<i>5549011</i>	40	
6	<i>5549105</i>	41	
7	<i>5549197</i>	42	
8	<i>5549288</i>	43	
9	<i>5549381</i>	44	
10	<i>5549488</i>	45	
11	<i>5549557</i>	46	
12	<i>5549656</i>	47	
13	<i>5549748</i>	48	
14	<i>5549839</i>	49	
15	<i>5549928</i>	50	
16	<i>5550017</i>		
17	<i>9060489</i>		
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Bank Mark:

See also



S-1291738-PC-mxm

CS Sample

000479

L 1 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lewis  
Co. 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born D. George, Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22<sup>d</sup>, 186 .

Where Washington District

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted for  
battle natural  
bridge. Mustered  
in by Capt. Rich,  
Sept 22, 1863.

(383v)

W. H. Ragan

Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lewis,  
Pvt., Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 22, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Goodman  
(356) Copyist.



L. 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lewis,  
Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman

Copysist.

L.

2

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Goodman,

Copist.

*L.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*James Lewis,*  
*Pr* Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Goodman,*  
Copyist.



L.

2

U.S.C.T.

*James Lewis,*

*Plt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich. Ad. Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Goodman,*

Copyist.

S. 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lewis  
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one month  
Span come

Book mark:

(358)

Reclat  
Copied.

1 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lewis  
Priv. Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 32  
100 for Advance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: None

Book mark:

(358)

Recher  
Copyist.



L      2      U.S.C.T.

James Lewis  
But, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ <sup>32</sup> 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: due Butler \$6.00

Book mark:

(358)

Butler  
Copied.

S. 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lewis  
But., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 33 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Blue Satchel #600

Book mark:

(358)

Recto  
Copied.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 7. Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rouland

(358)

Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lewis  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum  
Copied.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*James Lewis*  
*Pat*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Pat., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cape letter 12

Book mark:

(858)

Roubaud

Copied.



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*James Lewis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *02* for *Co. G. Equipage*  
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.

*L*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Lewis*

*Plt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. Walter*

(358)

Copyist.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Lewis*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West Fla.*, *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *16* *57*  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* *45*  
100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks *Private since*  
*Enlistment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. Walker*  
Copyright.



714  
Lewis, Peter

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-5-48613	26
5-5-48718	27
5-5-48812	28
5-5-48912	29
5-5-49012	30
5-5-49106	31
5-5-49201	32
5-5-49287	33
5-5-49382	34
5-5-49469	35
5-5-49558	36
5-5-49657	37
5-5-49719	38
5-5-49840	39
5-5-49921	40
5-5-50018	41
7060488	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1608868 prum  
P. 1608668 P.C. aff

G. S. Doughty

*Lt 2* **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Lewis*  
*A. 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Phil<sup>a</sup> Pa*

Occupation *Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 7*, 186

Where *Washington*

By whom ; term *12* y'rs.

Remarks: *In call Nat  
unal Bridge. Mus  
tied in by Capt  
Hubb Oct 7, 1863.*

(383g)

*W. Ragan*

Copyist



L. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Lewis,*  
Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington, D.C., Nov. 11,* 186*3.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 7,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 7,* 186*3.*

Where *D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted, Accepted.*

*Arrested as a deserter.*

Book mark:

*Goodman*

(356)

Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis,

On, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Failed to Report Stoppage

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman.

Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis,

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>1</sup> Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman.

Copyist.



*L.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Peter Lewis,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Goodman,*  
Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis,  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Detailed as Carpenter*

Book mark:

(358)

*Goodman.*

Copyist.

S. **2** **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Lewis

Det., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained as deserter  
in arrest stop for one month  
since the 1st of June

Book mark:

(858)

Peter  
Copied.



S. 2 U.S.C.T.

Reber Lewis

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100 for 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Carpenter

in arrest. Free on 14/11/64

for Apr. 14/11/64

Book mark:

Reber

(358)

Copyist.

2 U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 5 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present or before  
Apr 19 1864. Detailed as bar  
printer in arrest

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S. 2 U.S.C.T.

Bellevue Lewis

Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 35 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on honor Apr 19/61  
Detailed as Carpenter In ac-  
tion

Book mark:

Retn

(858)

Copyist.



2

**U.S.C.T.**

Peter Lewis

*Prod.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Samy & Faby, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(858)

Rosenbaum

*Copyist.*

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Corporal  
S.O. 7015 Dist Hd  
Qrs Mar 18 1865  
on Daily Duty

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

Pol., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Carpenter  
for S. O. 15<sup>th</sup> Dist. - 18<sup>th</sup> Cos.  
March 18/65.

Book mark:

(858)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Knapisk  
#310 1 Knapisk 75<sup>c</sup>, 1 Canton  
65<sup>c</sup>, 1 Cape letter 25<sup>c</sup>

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenthal

Copyist.

*L*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Lewis*  
*Pt* , Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ... *Sept & Oct* , 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* <sup>*72*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub> for *Co's Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Peter Lewis*  
*Pt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*By S. S. Doughty*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(858)

Copyist.



*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Lewis*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla, Jan 5, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *13* <sup>*75*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Stop 65 & for Co. Equipage*  
*Private since enlistment*  
*Free on or before April 18, 1866.*

Book mark: *6502. R.M. G. June 21. 66.*  
*2792. R.M. G. April 12. 66.*  
*262. 916. 3196. 1876.*

*J. Walker*

(361)

Copyist.

Lewis, Peter

P, Co.

2

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information <i>12</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

of the gas and specific  
contents against + Port  
Peter Lewis Kirk 2nd  
U. S. Armed Troops.

Heard Esq  
Dist. Court + Judge  
Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Appointed for trial before  
General Court martial  
John Austin  
Prig Gen  
Gen of

In Court of the 27<sup>th</sup> May 1864

Capt.  
Lyon  
Capt. Lyon  
The Court martial  
The Court martial  
The Court martial

For the Court martial  
The Court martial  
The Court martial  
27<sup>th</sup>



Post Office  
Key West May 27 1864  
Captain

Sir I have the honor  
to prefer the following charges and  
Specification against Private Peter  
Lewis Co. K. 2 Regt. U.S.C. Troops.

1st Charge  
Theft

Specification. In this that the Private  
Peter Lewis Co. K. 2 Regt. U.S.C. Troops  
did on or about May 19th 1864 feloniously  
steal <sup>and convert to his use</sup> one pair of logging wheels from  
the carpenter shop at <sup>the</sup> headquarters west  
of Key West all this on the edge of  
Key West on or about the 19th day of  
May 1864

2d Charge  
Selling property stolen

Specification In this that he the said  
Private Peter Lewis c/o K 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. U.S.C.T.  
did after stating the aforesaid pair  
of buggy wheels. Sell the same to John  
Farrell for the sum of four dollars  
all this at the city of Key West on or  
about May 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Most Obedt Servt  
O. L. Brown  
Capt + Comd'r

Witnesses

John Farrell  
Paytn Farrell

Capt. A. D. Brown

Prison Marshall

Key West Fla May 27, 64

Letter

Jones Peter Lewis charged with  
stealing Pork



Post Office  
Key West May 27 '64

Col.

Sir Private Peter Lewis of  
your command is charged with  
stealing two baggy wheels from the  
carpenter shop at Head quarters and  
afterwards selling them to John Thomas  
I forward him to you under  
guard.

Respectfully Yours &c  
T. C. Brown  
Capt & Co. Quar

Tallahassee Fla

Dec 15 1865

This is to certify that  
I solemnize the rights  
of matrimony between  
Peter Lewis and Ellen  
Johnston

James Page  
m g

Peter Lewis

Co K 2 USCT

Office Commanding Officer,

Tallahassee, Fla., November 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

To any Minister of the Gospel or other Person authorized to Solemnize the Rights of Matrimony.

Whereas, Martial Law exists throughout the State of Florida; and, whereas, application has been made to me for a License to solemnize the Rights of Matrimony between Peter Lewis Co K 2<sup>nd</sup> W. Ind. Regt. a resident of Tallahassee County, State of Florida, and Elen Johnson a resident of Tallahassee County, State of Florida.

These are therefore to authorize you, or either of you, to Solemnize and Join in Holy Bond of Matrimony, Peter Lewis and Elen Johnson and to make return thereof, certified under your Hand and Seal, to this office; and this shall be your legal License for so doing.

Given under my hand, (I having no Public Seal of Office,) on this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Nov-  
ember A.D. 1865

By order of Capt Hancock

Charles C. Coker

Lieut. J. S. Dwyer  
Post Adjutant



Peter Lewis Polk  
Vol. 2 August

Enrollment Book.

Adjutant General's Office,

*Mr. March*  
*Sept 13, 1876.*

Vol. *C. T., 187*  
Reply in case of *John Jones*, Co. *A*,  
Reg't *J. G. F.*

*No one drafted from 1st field bat.*  
*At August 3, 1876, 3rd to 4th Co. 7th B.*  
*Accepted by court, sent by Judge*  
*(advised) March 1st of 1876.*

*Respy*  
*J. H. Morris*

Peter Lewis Post  
Colt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 3<sup>rd</sup>

Elliptic -



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr. E. A. Woodard*

*Sept 16<sup>th</sup>, 1876*

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

*Peter Lewis*

*Private, Co. E, 2<sup>nd</sup>*

*2<sup>nd</sup>*

Reg't

*U. S. C. Troops*

*Case of arrest and whether tried*

*Present - In arrest - M. R. Dix from April 30, 1864 to Dec 31, 64*

*Present for duty - M. R. Dix & Feb 1865*

*A. D. C.*

Respectfully,

*E. A. Woodard*

Chief Clerk.

*Sept 16<sup>th</sup>, 1876*

Adjutant General's Office,

*187*

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

*Peter Lewis*

*Co. K*

*2<sup>nd</sup>*

Reg't

*U. S. C. T.*

*Mon. reports May 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 64, furnish*

*no evidence of arrest. - Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 64, P. Lewis in*

*arrest. Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 64, P. Lewis in arrest. - Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 65*

*in arrest. Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> 65, released from arrest.*

*Records of reg't no evidence of trial.*

*H. O. Dick Key West and Port Antonio not on file.*

*Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 76. B.*

P. 765 <sup>or Warren.</sup>  
Lewis, Warner

Co. C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	553 7353	36	
2	553 7252	37	
3	553 7457	38	
4	553 7558	39	
5	553 7660	40	
6	553 7764	41	
7	553 7864	42	
8	553 8504	43	
9	553 8366	44	
10	9059644	45	
11		46	
12		47	
13		48	
14		49	
15		50	
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Bank Mark: E.B.V. 9. p. 497.

See also

L 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Warner Lewis

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born Gloucester Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom Lt. G. O. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Key West,  
Fla. of yellow fever  
May 18, 1864. Mustered  
July 23/63 Arlington,  
Va. Capt. Krebs

Spanner



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Harner Lewis*  
Pot, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington, Va. Nov. 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 23, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16, 1863.*

Where *Arlington, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks *This Muster to*  
*date July 23, 1863.*

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*

(856)

Copyist.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Warren Louis*

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington, Va. July 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 23, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1863.

Where *Camp near Ft. Craig, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

*L.*

2

U.S.C.T.

*James Lewis*

*Priv.* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(853)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copist.



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Warner Lewis*  
*Pvt* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(853)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copist.

*28 Coyle*  
Copyright

**U.S.C.T.**

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Warner Lewis*  
*Pvt.* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(868)

*Reynolds*  
Copied.



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Warner Lewis*  
Pot. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Reynolds*  
Coqnat.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Nanner Lewis*

*Pvt.* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died at Reg't  
Hospital Key West Fla.  
May 18th 1864*

Book mark: *Died May 17 1864. B.V. 2P. 477*

(858)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Warner Lewis

Pvt. Co. 6, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment  
died of disease at Key West,  
Fla., May 18/64 final statement  
forwarded May 19/64

Book mark: P.O. 23 P. 48-71  
(over)

(861)

B. Nelson  
Comptroller



JAN 17

5530966

1891

*U. 119 P. 223 '70. & B. V. 8  
P. 497 Died May 11/64*

JAN 17

5538966

1891

*Lewis, Warren*

*P*, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't *215* *47*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Warren Lewis  
Pt. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Cold  
died May 17 64  
Key West Fla.



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Warren Lewis
Number and locality of the grave . .	N <sup>o</sup> 36 Military Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	27
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	2 <sup>nd</sup> U.S. Col. Troop. Private Co "C"
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death . . . . . }	Gallows Tree.
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	Amica
References and remarks . . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	May 17 <sup>th</sup> May 18- 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Military Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Warren Lewis
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 36 Military Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	27.
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	2 <sup>nd</sup> U.S. Col. Troop. Private Co C
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . .	
Cause of death . . . . .	Yellow Fever
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	America
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	May 17 <sup>th</sup> May 18 <sup>th</sup> 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjutant General

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. A. McCullough

Surgeon U. S. Army

In Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL

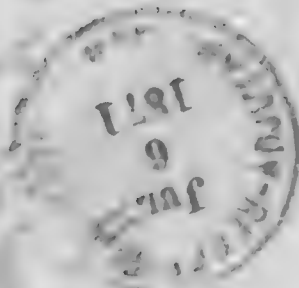
Key West Fla.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to read



Inventory of the effects  
1864 of No. 5-C  
Private - Warner Lewis

late of Company C  
2nd M. S. Col Troops  
who died at Key West  
Fla May 18th 1864





Inventory of the effects of Warner Lewis  
 late a private of Capt L. F. Dewey's Company C, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 U.S. Col Troops. who was enrolled x c x c x  
 x x; he died in hospital at - Key West  
 Florida on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864 by  
 reason of Yellow Fever

### Inventory

Articles	No	Articles	No
Great-Coats	1	Stockings Pss	1
Cotton Drawers	2	Blankets, Woolen	1
Flannel Shirts	2	" Rubber	1

I certify on honor, that the above  
 comprises all the effects of Warner Lewis  
 deceased, and that the effects are in the  
 hands of Capt L. F. Dewey at - Key West Fla  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

L. F. Dewey. Capt -  
 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Col Troops  
 Comd. of the Camp, &c.

Key West, Fla.  
 May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Warner Lewis a Private of  
Captain L. F. Dewey's Company (Co.) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Inftry  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Virginia, born in Gloucester Co., State  
of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Casey Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Arlington Va., on the Sixteenth day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years : and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp and Garrison to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died at Hospital  
at Key West Fla May 18<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Yellow Fever.  
The said Warner Lewis was last paid by Paymaster  
Map Flagg to include the Twenty Ninth day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Sixty Seven 83 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Key West Florida, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864.

Geo. W. Bradley

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C.

Commanding Company



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Warren D. Davis*  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of *W. C. Troops*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Enl. May 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*May 18 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[ A. G. O. No. 95—First



716  
Lightfoot, Silas  
Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5534024	26	
2	5534117	27	
3	5534218	28	
4	5534318	29	
5	5534417	30	
6	5534518	31	
7	5534617	32	
8	5534718	33	
9	5534818	34	
10	5534916	35	
11	5535059	36	
12	5535012	37	
13	5535109	38	
14	5535199	39	
15	5535292	40	
16	5535384	41	
17	5535473	42	
18	9089421	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



S 875 783 P. 1233296  
S. 1233296 and 12.

G. S. Smith

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Silas Lightfoot*  
....., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Southampton, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 23, 1863*

Where *Graney, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Wilder*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in  
by Capt. Cogswell  
at Graney, Va.  
June 23/63.*

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

Silas Lightfoot  
Pvt., Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Moresby Va June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island Va.

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't L. C. Colored Infantry.

\* See Muster-in roll shows enlistment and muster in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Philes

(35)

Original.



*L* 1 2 U.S.C.T.

*Silas Lightfoot*  
*Plt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 23<sup>d</sup> to Aug 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23<sup>d</sup>*, 186 *3*

Where *Craney Island Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Plt.*

Copyist.

L.

2

U.S.C.T.

Silas Lightfoot

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3586)

Rhetts

Copyist.

L. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Silas Lightfoot

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 3, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Cranes Island Va., \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Photo

Copyist.



L. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Silas Lightfoot  
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(368c) Phils Copyist.

*S*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Silas Lightfoot*

*Pris*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 25*, 1864

Where

*Cramy St. Va.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

*Hodges*

Copist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Silas Lightfoot  
Pres., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Craney Is. Va. \*

Period 1.5 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Hodges  
Clerk.



L | 2 U.S.C.T.

Silas Lightfoot  
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863\*

Where Craney Island Va.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Headquarters  
Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Silas Lightfoot  
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island Va.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hodges

Copyist.

L 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Silas Lightfoot

Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1860

Station Key West Fla

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: D.D. Post Baker  
for R.O. Nov 63 - Oct 14/64

Book mark:

(244)

Perry Copyist.



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Silas Lightfoot*  
*Pr F*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Crane Island, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Left in bakery*  
*Fort Taylor, Key West,*  
*Fla. Feb 22, 1865*  
*(Detained)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358\*)

*Colling*

Copyist.

L 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Silas Lightfoot  
Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1868.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1868. \*

Where Crane Island Va \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 49 for Gov't Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty in  
Gov't Bakery Office  
for S. C. 63 Reg't U. S. 2.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858a)

Bellings

Copyist.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Silas Lightfoot*  
*Porter*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*6*.\*

Where *Crane Island, Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *49* for *Co. & Equipage*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in*  
*Post Bakery Oct. 14, 1864*  
*Per S. O. No. 3. Reg't*  
*No. 2.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858\*)

*Collins*

Copyist.



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Silas Lightfoot*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Craney Island, Va* \*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *49* for *Co & Equipage*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Collings*

Copyist.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Silas Lightfoot*

*Co.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1863*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Cranny St. Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. J. J.*  
Copyist.

L 1 2 U.S.C.T.

*Silas Lightfoot*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 24*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1865.\*

Where *Orangetown Fla*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Copyist.*



L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Silas Lightfoot*

*Co. H*, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Key West, Fla*, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *29.49* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Retained* 4.5 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for L. & C. \$ 4.9*

*Private from enlistment*

Book mark *McL 4/68 May 16/66 2720-1678*

(over)

(361)

*Henry*  
Copied.

JAN. 17

5535478

\*1891\*

V 117 B 339.70

Lincoln Benjamin C

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5535547	26	
2	5533413	27	
3	5535649	28	
4	5535750	29	
5	5535850	30	
6	5535952	31	
7	5536051	32	
8	5536152	33	
9	5536345	34	
10	5537178	35	
11	5533702	36	
12	5533256	37	
13	5533849	38	
14	5533860	39	
15	5533869	40	
16	5533879	41	
17	5533893	42	
18	5533771	43	
19	9428397	44	
20	224-01 1263	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 224-01 1263

See also 39 mass. Inf.



2. | 2. | U.S.C.T.

*B. A. Lincoln*  
Capt., Co. *B 2*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *July 18* 186*3*

Remarks: *Co. "B" - Promoted*

*Major July 30, 1864*

*and mustered in and to*

*take effect July 30/64 by*

*Capt. Powers. (date of*

*muster as Captain 26 of*

*July, 1863. to take effect*

*from date of muster.*

*Major July 20/64. Died*

*of wounds received in*

*action in Newport, Fla.*

*March 9, 1865. Buried*

*at Key West, Fla.*

*Tharin.*

L 2 U.S.C.T.

\* Benjamin C. Lincoln  
Capt. Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va. Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863

Where Arlington Va.

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks: Appointed July 18  
1863, accepted July 27  
1863.

\* Entire entry cancelled  
by line

\* If Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or  
cards.

Book mark: 8-24-63 1863

Also

Copyist.

*L 1* **U.S.C.T.**

*G. E. Lincoln*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Allington Va*, Oct 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 26*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 26*, 1863.

Where *Allington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster to*  
*date July 26/63*  
*By Order Sec. of War*  
*(Signed) G. W. Foster*  
*Asst. Adj't Gen.*

Book mark:

*N. E. Moore*  
Capt.



L

2

U.S.C.T.

*Bing C. Lincoln*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 1863.\*

Where *Camp Casey Va*\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Appointed Captain  
by the President July 18  
1863 accepted appointment  
July 27 Reported for  
duty July 18-1863.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*also*

(258c)

Copyright.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Benj. C. Lincoln  
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1863.\*

Where Arlington Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage,  $\frac{3}{4}$  100 for

Due Gov't,  $\frac{3}{4}$  100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll

Book mark:

(158e)

Also

(158e)

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Benj. C. Lincoln*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Arlington Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Also*  
Copyright.



L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin L. Lincoln  
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1863.\*

Where Arlington Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

Hanson  
(358c) Copyright.

*L*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. L. Lincoln*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for... *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Arlington Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3586)

*Tom Doren*

Copyright.

*L 2* U.S.C.T.

*Benj C Lincoln*  
*Capt Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*May 21st 1864*

Muster-out to date *July 29, 1864.*

Last paid to *July 29, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as  
Captain by reason  
of promotion as Major  
and Major Thibault  
promoted.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(348)

*F. E. Porter*

*Capt.*



*Co* *2 Inf.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Benj. C. Lincoln,*  
*Maj.*, Co. *2*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age. . . . . years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Key West Fla., Jul. 30, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jul. 30, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30, 1864.*

Where *Key West Fla.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Date of appointment*  
*July 20, '64. Date of accept-*  
*ance Jul. 21, '64. Date of this*  
*Muster-in July 30, '64. Pro-*  
*moted to Maj. vice Maj.*  
*John Wilder, promoted.*

Book mark:

*O'Cool,*

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Benj. L. Lincoln  
Rank Major, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Captain  
to Major & mustered in as  
Major, July 30/64.

Book mark:

Keleomb

(357)

Copy

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin C. Lincoln*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Exington* \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted Major*  
*July 30/64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Handwritten*

(358c)

(Signed)



L 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Benj. B. Lincoln

Rank Major, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from Capt. to  
Major Mustered as Major July 30/64  
Paid as Capt. from Feb 29/64 to July 29/64  
Paid as Major from July 30 to Aug 31/64 by  
Maj Pratt. Paid from Aug 31 to Sept 30  
by Major Slagter

Book mark:

Holcomb

(357)

Copyist

2

2

U.S.C.T.

*Benj. C. Lincoln*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Arlington Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered in*  
*Oct 22 - 1863 to date*  
*from July 26 - 1863.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Also*

(458e)

Copyright.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Benj. L. Lincoln

Rank Major, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted to Captain  
July 20/64. Mustered as major July 20/64  
Paid as Captain from Feb 9/64 to July  
29/64. Paid as major from July 30/64  
to Aug 31/64 by Major Pratt. Paid  
from Aug 31 to Sept 30/64 by Major  
Slight.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(357)

Captain



L 1 2

U.S.C.T.

*Brig. G. Lincoln*

Rank *Maj*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On det. service Cedar Key  
Fla. beyond. Brig. Gen. Newton  
Candy. det. since Jan 22/62.*

Book mark:

*Holcomb*

(357)

Copyist

L<sup>o</sup> 2 U.S.C.T.

Benj. B. Lincoln

Rank Major, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged 9/65 of wounds  
received in action at Natural Bridge,  
Fla. in 1865.

Book mark: "Am 663 20/6 1864  
112, 277.

(357)

John B. Lincoln  
Captain

L 1 L 2

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin C Lincoln

Rank Major, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West Fla, Jan'y 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as Captain July 25/63

Appointed Major July 30/64, died

at Key West Fla of wounds received

in action at Natural Bridge Fla.

March 9/65.

Book mark: RD 102777

Lincoln

(360)

Copied.



*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin S. Lincoln*  
*Capt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla*, *Jan 5*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

**Remarks:**

*Promoted Major July 30/64*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.

L. 1 2" U.S. b. I.

Benjamin b. Lincoln,  
Co. 2" Reg't U.S. b. I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L. 24. b. I. 1863

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 11, 1861.

See also 39<sup>th</sup> Mass. Inf.

E. P. Converse.

(428)

Copyist.

Lincoln Bb

Major, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

99 5.5

Ka. Ins. 2d U.S. Col. 1st Regt.  
Ft. Taylor Ky. West Fla.  
March 20, 1865

B. C. Lincoln

2 U. S. C.

Donnerstag Bouj C.  
Col U. S. C. C. C. C.

Reports a vacancy in  
his Regt. occasioned by  
the Death of Major  
B. C. Lincoln, and  
requests that a Board  
may be assembled in  
conformity to Circular No  
49. 19

Order 2nd Lt Gold Corp  
H Taylor Reg West Va  
March 27 1865

Captain

I have the honor to inform you  
that a vacancy now exists in the grade of  
First Lieutenant in this Reg occasioned by the death  
of Major H. B. Lincoln and request that a Board  
may be convened, in conformity to Circular No  
49, dated Mar 24th, A.D. 1865 to June 27th.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt

Regt. H. Townsend

2nd Lt Gold Corp

Company Regt.

Capt. J. D. Harrison 2nd Lt

Co 1st Regt

2nd Regt West Va



HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

B. C. Lincoln  
Maj. 2d U.S.C.D.  
Mch 6. 1865  
Key West Fla.

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>O. B. Lincoln</i>
Number and locality of the grave.	<i>245 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased.	<i>Killed on the Battle Field</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.	<i>24th Me. I. Major.</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	<i>Widow resides at Hingham Mass.</i>
Cause of death	<i>Shot on Battle Field.</i>
Age of the deceased.	<i>24.</i>
Nativity.	<i>Hingham, Mass.</i>
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial	<i>March 6th. 34 1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



*B. C. Lincoln*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Regt U. S. C. T.*



No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>H. Lincoln</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>245 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>Killed on the Battle Field.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>24 U.S. I. Major.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Dorset Mass.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . . }	<i>Widow resides at Hingham Mass.</i>
Cause of death . . .	<i>Shot on Battle Field</i>
Age of the deceased . . .	<i>24.</i>
Nativity . . .	<i>Hingham Mass.</i>
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial . . .	<i>March 6th</i>

186 .

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*The Adjutant General U.S.A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Key West Florida.*

*Wm. A. McQuilley*  
Surgeon, U. S. Army, & Surg.  
Intendant.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

✓ - 418.

41

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*P. H. Lincoln*

*Major* of *Company*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *N. S. V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Mar. 9. 1865.*

*Antony R. H. Co.*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Wm. G. Smith  
 Rank: Major Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: 2<sup>d</sup>  
U. S. A. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Died from effect of wounds.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

C. G. Myers  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mar. 9, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Letter of his mother and  
News recd. for effect.

REMARKS.

News recd. for effect to send  
to authorities. 10 of 1865

James Beakwith  
 Clerk.



Colrid. Troops will issue to Capt. A. B. Hall, 2d U.S.  
Colrid. Troops, Thirty (30) smooth-bore muskets.  
Cal. 69, for the use of his company to replace those  
lost in service.

By Command of Brig. Genl. Woodbury  
(Signed) H. W. Powers.

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

No. 10, 1st Reg. M. & L. Co.

Special Order No. 84

Aug 6, 1864

Brig. Genl. Woodbury

Genl.  
Powers  
10th U.S.

A. A. A. Genl.

Official

for H. W. Powers

No. 10, 1st Reg. M. & L. Co.

Headquarters District of Key West and Tortugas.

Key West, Fla., August 6th 1864.

Copy.  
Special Orders,  
No. 54.

[EXTRACT.]

— II A leave of absence for thirty (30) days from the date of his arrival in New York City is hereby granted to Maj. Benj. C. Lincoln, 2d U.S. Col'd. Troops.

At the expiration of his leave he will rejoin his regt. without delay.

The A. Q. M. will furnish Transportation.

— III. On applications of the Chiefs of <sup>the</sup> Quartermasters and Commissary Departments at this Post. The Commanding Officer of the 2d U.S. Col'd. Troops, will furnish such details as they may require for fatigue duty without further orders from these Headquarters. When the detail consists of eight or ten men a non-commissioned Officer will be sent in charge of it. if a larger detail is ordered a proportionate number of non-commissioned Officers will be sent.

— IV. Col. Benj. R. Townsend, Comdg. 2d U.S. (over)

Adm. Dist. K 10 & T  
Aug. 1864

A. O. 84

Leave of Absence  
to <sup>Br</sup> May Lincoln



Headquarters District of Key West and Tortugas.

KEY WEST, FLA., August 6th 1864.

Special Orders, }  
No. 84. }

[EXTRACT.]

A leave of absence for thirty  
130 days from the date of his arrival  
in New York City is hereby granted to  
Major Benj. Lincoln 2nd U.S. Colored Troops.  
At the expiration of his leave he will  
rejoin his Regiment without delay.  
The Adj. G. will furnish transportation.

By Command of Brigadier General WOODBURY:

Col. J. M. Woodbury  
Comd'g 2nd U.S.C.T.

*J. M. Woodbury*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head qrs 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.  
Key West Florida Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Major Perry C. Lincoln  
2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Infantry, re-  
quests leave of absence for  
thirty days.

Respectfully forwards  
with the request that  
the within application  
may be granted. Major  
Lincoln has been in the  
service two years and  
has discharged his duty  
faithfully and has nev-  
er been absent from  
his command on a  
leave of absence.

Benj. R. Townsend Col.  
Comd'g 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.

H. R.  
11

Recd. H. Q. of 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Aug 4. 1864.

Key West Florida August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Sir.

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for thirty days, for the purpose of visiting Boston, Mass. to attend to important private business. I have been in the service of the United States for two years and during that time have had neither furlough nor leave of absence.

Col. Benj. R. Taft and Lieut. Col. John Wilder are both serving with the Regiment to which I am attached and my services can readily be spared for the period desired.

I would also request that if leave of absence be granted that it may commence from date of my arrival at New York.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant  
Benj. C. Lincoln

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. E. R. Moore

Major 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. Infy

Acty Adjutant 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. Infy



Head Quarters Camp Casey  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Friend Gen. Hart  
Comd'g 11<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf.

Informing you that Capt.  
Correll Lincoln has received  
his appointment as Capt.  
and has to know what he  
will do with Capt. Lincoln.

Yours truly  
Head Quarters Prov. Brig.  
Washington July 26<sup>th</sup>

Respectfully returned.  
If the instructions in Capt.  
Lincoln's appointment  
direct him to report at  
these H<sup>q</sup>s he should  
do so before being as-  
signed for duty with  
a Regiment.

By order of Gen. Casey  
O. Raymond  
Capt.

Head Quarters July 26<sup>th</sup>

Wm D. Crockett Camp 7th  
July 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Major Raymond  
Adj<sup>t</sup> Adjt General

Major

You will observe  
by the morning report that Capt Lincoln  
has received his appointment as Captain.  
The inconsistency of his rank and my  
position will readily occur to you. What  
am I to do or what is to be done with  
Captain Lincoln.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Geo W. Hart  
1st Lt 1st Regt W. Va  
Camp 2<sup>d</sup> Regt W. Va.

Adjn. Prov. Brigades  
Washington D.C. July 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders  
No 42,

Cosp. Beus, I Lincoln 39 Meap  
Vol to report to Commander  
2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. 4 for duty.



Head Quarters Provisional Brigades.

508 14th Street,

Washington, D. C. July 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders  
No. 42

Corporal Amos T. Lingle  
39<sup>th</sup> Mass Vols. having reported at these Head  
Quarters pursuant to instructions from the War  
Department, will report for duty to Lieut. George  
P. Hart commanding 2<sup>d</sup> Regt 10<sup>th</sup> Col. Troops at  
Camp Chase &c

By order of Maj. Gen. Casey  
C. Raymond  
Maj. A. S. C.

Head Quarters, Provisional Brigade  
Washington D.C. July 25. 1863

Respectfully referred to Lieut  
Hart, as Corp's Linster  
was assigned to Lieut  
Hart, before receiving his  
appointment that officer  
should make out final  
statement.

Grants can be obtained  
by application to the AGO

C. Raymond  
Major A. A. C.

718  
Linton, Alfred  
Co 10, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533506	36	
2	5534533	37	
3	5539636	38	
4	5539737	39	
5	5539836	40	
6	5539937	41	
7	5540037	42	
8	5540135	43	
9	5540231	44	
10	5540329	45	
11	5540425	46	
12	5540520	47	
13	5540664	48	
14	5540614	49	
15	9059749	50	
16		51	
17		52	
18		53	
19		54	
20		55	
21		56	
22		57	
23		58	
24		59	
25		60	

Book Mark:

See also



*S* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Pinton*

, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Savannah, Ga.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 20, 1864,*

Where *Key West, Fla.,*

By whom *H. Carpenter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Calloway*

(338g)

Copyist.

*L 2* U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Linton*  
Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Key West Fla. Apr 5 . 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 5 . 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 17 . 1864.*

Where *Key West Fla.*

Period *2* years.

Remarks:

*Contracted  
date of this muster  
Apr 5/64*

Book mark:

*A. S. Smith*  
(387) Copyist

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lynton

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Linton*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stoppg. lost - 1 Cartg*  
*Box Belt \$0.69*

Book mark : .....

(258)

*Bowman*

Copied.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Linton

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages lost (Capt

Box Belt \$0.69

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Linton

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brownman

(358)

Copist.



L. 2 U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Lenton,*  
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Novr. 4<sup>th</sup> Decr.*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark *8250020*

(358)

*R. Brauner*  
Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Linton,  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 9<sup>th</sup> Febr'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. W. Grainger  
Copyist.

*L*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Linton,*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March<sup>rd</sup> April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 or .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258)

*RS Brauner*  
Cypriot.



L. 2 U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Lenton,*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4th June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. S. Spencer*  
Copyist.



**U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Lenton,  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 4<sup>th</sup> August, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. Brauner*  
Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Linton  
Priv. Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson  
Copyright.



L

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Linton  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Post Hospital  
Key West, Fla. since  
Dec. 23, 1865

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358)

Copyist.

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Linton*  
Priv., Co. D., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died*

Book mark: *F. S. - Died Jan. 4/66*  
*(over)*

(361)

*C. F. Thompson.*  
Copyist.

JAN. 19

5540664

1891

at Key West, Fla.  
See I. Effects & Rec<sup>d</sup>  
death down strain.



L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Linton*  
Pvt., Co. D., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *14 89* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*

Book mark: *died Jan. 4, 1866 at*  
*(over)*

(361)

*C. F. Thompson*  
Copyist.

JAN. 19

E540614

1891

Key West, Fla. See  
List of effects & Recd.  
of death in file no.  
See list of deaths

*Linton, Alfred*  
*D., Co. 10, 2* Reg't *24th*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records <i>2</i> .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



[illegible]

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

[illegible]

That, said, the Committee of the House and the non-commissioned officer or soldier can be arrested and taken to a court-martial and his crimes, if they shall be proved, punished by a Court of Adjutant-General, under the authority of the President of the United States, and the persons engaged in the same work. The Committee of the President and the persons engaged in the same work, if they shall be proved to be guilty of the same crime, shall be punished by the President of the United States, under the authority of the President of the United States.

[illegible][illegible]

North 2 - Palmdale east should be broken to take samples and packets from the Phyllosticta fungus then turned over to Sam. One copy should be sent direct to the Agricultural Council and one retained by the officer.

## ( ) 3.

Invalid Alfred Lindem

*Rate of Company* 9

2d Rept of re Cecil Infig

Volunteers, who died at Kang Muri Gul  
on the 4th day of January, 1866.

A. G. O. Mar. 6, 1866.

Inv. of effect sent 2 Auditor  
J.B.



Content, Roy C.

Inventory of the effects of Alfred Linton late  
a Private of Captain J. B. Holtz Company D of  
the 2nd Regiment of 24 Col'd Inf'ty Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Key West in the State of Florida on  
the 20th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 5th day of April 1864, at Key West Fla  
in Company D, 2d Regiment of 24 Col'd Inf'ty Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Savannah in the State  
of Georgia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/4 inches  
high, blk complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in the U.S. Post Hospital, at  
Key West Fla on the 4th day of January 1866, by  
reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	24	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	6	Pairs cotton drawers.....	40		
Great coats.....	5	Flannel shirts.....	5		
Uniform coats.....	5	Cotton shirts.....	5		
Uniform jackets.....	5	Pairs boots.....	5		
Flannel sack coats.....	5	Pairs shoes.....	5		
Blouses.....	5	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Alfred  
Linton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Key West Fla

DATE: January 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Sam J. Taylor  
Rot. Lt. Col. 24th Inf'ty U.S. Army  
Commanding the Company.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Alfred Linton  
Pl S. 2<sup>d</sup> reg C D  
Jan'y 4. 1866  
Key West Fla.



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Alfred Linton
Number and locality of the grave . .	98. County
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private 2d Regt. Co. D
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	
Cause of death . . . . . }	Phthisis Pulmonalis
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	African
References and remarks . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . .	Died Jan 4th Buried Jan 4th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Alfred Linton</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private 2nd Co G D</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Savannah Georgia</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . . }	<i>Unknown</i>
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Phthisis Pulmonalis</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>22 years</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>African</i>
References and remarks . . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Died Jan 4th Buried Jan 4th 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *the*  
*Adjutant General U. S. Army*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Louis Taylor*  
*Brig. Lt Col & Surgeon U. S. Army.*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Regt. 4th Sta*  
*Jan 5th 1865*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

719  
Linton, Bird

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5533507	26
5539532	27
5539635	28
5531736	29
5539835	30
5539936	31
5540037	32
5540138	33
5540239	34
5540328	35
5540424	36
5540517	37
5540612	38
9059748	39
AG 1628630	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: AG 1628630

See also



P. 2335783 ~~common~~  
S-2911974 and ND  
Q.Y. 1628630  
Q.Y. 1728413

4.50 mgth

P 2 U.S.C.T.

Bird, Linton

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Wk*

Eyes; *Wk* hair *Wk*

Where born Savannah, Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 20, 1864

Where Key West, Fla.

By whom D. Carpenter term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway

U.S.C.T.

*Bird, Linton*

*Co*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Key West Fla. Apr 5, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 5, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 1864.

Where *Key West Fla.*

Period *4* years.

Remarks: *Contracted*  
*Scale of this muster*  
*Apr 5/64*

Book mark: *Al. 1628630*

*H. E. Munn*

(37)

Copyright



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Bird Lynton

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(858)

Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Bird Linton

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Bird Linton

Pos- Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Bowman

Copyright.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Bird Linton

Port, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

*Bird Lenton,*

*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 20 Decr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Braum*

Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

*Abird Linton,*  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. E. Turner*  
Copyright.



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*S Bird Linton,*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

*R. H. Kraemer*  
Clerk.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

*S Bird Lenton,*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for .... *May<sup>4</sup> and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*R. Grauer*  
Copyist.

L. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Erind Lenton,*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*R. Spaulmer*  
Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Bird Linton  
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.  
Copyist.

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Bird Linton*  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*C. F. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Bird Linton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private from*  
*enlistment. Discharge*  
*given. Will not be paid*  
*on this roll.*

Book mark: *V. 34, P. 189, 68*

(361) *C. F. Thompson.*  
Copyist.



*S* | *2* | *U.S.C.*  
*Bird Sinton*  
*Priv. Co. D, 2. Reg't U.S. Col. Inf.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *A. 9. 1628630*

**The Adjutant General's Office,**  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *March 5, 1910.*

It has this day ( *March 5, 1910.* )

been determined by this Department from *the records*  
and from information fur-  
nished by the Auditor for  
the War Department that  
the above named soldier  
was enrolled *March 20,*  
*1864.*

*W. W. Gibson*

(4 a. o. 186)

12 pyret.

720  
Linton, George  
Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533515	26	
2	5541236	27	
3	5541337	28	
4	5541437	29	
5	5541541	30	
6	5541641	31	
7	5541737	32	
8	5541840	33	
9	5541940	34	
10	5542040	35	
11	5542134	36	
12	5542227	37	
13	5542321	38	
14	9059880	39	
15	9059940	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Linton

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Wk

Eyes; Wk hair Wk

Where born Thomas Co. Ga.

Occupation Labourer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Where Key West, Fla.

By whom H. Carpenter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: On board to Apalachicola, Fla. July 13, 64.  
Atter Creek, Fla. July 29, 64. Suwannee River, Fla. Aug. 13, 64. In action at Station. Jan. Fla. July 6, 64, and Feb. 13, 65. Natural Bridge, Fla. Mar. 6, 65.

Careaway

(338a)

Copyright.



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*George Linton*

....., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Thomas Co. Ga.*

Occupation *Lawyer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 17, 64.*

Where *Key West, Fla.*

By whom *J. Carpenter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Caceaux*

(3386)

Copyist.

*L 2* **U.S.C.T.**

*George Linton*  
*2d*, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Apr 5 1864*

Muster-in to date *Apr 5 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 17*, 1864.

Where *Apr 5 1864*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Contracted*  
*Date of this muster*  
*Apr 5 1864*

Book mark: *5 1864*

*M. C. Shadle*  
Corymist

2

**U.S.C.T.**

George Linton  
 Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Wch. 8. Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:-----

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

Copyright



L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*George Linton*  
Pvt., Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 19 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*Traster*

(858)

Copyright.

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Linton  
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due P.S. for for  
equipment \$4. Due  
U.S. allowance \$03

Book mark:

Foster

(858)

Copyist.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*George Linton*  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7. Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due M.O. for*  
*Camp & Garrison Equi-*  
*page 11c.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copied.



*L*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*George Linton*  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ord-  
nance &c. Camp &  
Harrison Equipage \$1.57.*

Book mark:

*Master*

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

George Linton  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Copied.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

George Linton

Priv, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

(358)

Copied.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

George Linton

Priv, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
ordnance \$2.95 U.S.  
one Canteen 65-

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copied.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

George Linton  
Priv, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
ordnance \$2.95

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Copied.

*L* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*George Linton*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*ordnance \$2.95 -*  
*one canteen 63c*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

(858)

Copyright.



L

2

U.S.C.T.

*George Linton*  
Priv't, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for  
ordnance 09*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

(858)

Copied.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Linton*

*Priv't, Co. E., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West, Fla., Jan'y 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *33* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment.*

Book mark:

(361)

*W. A. Tyler*

Copyist.

Co E, **2** U.S. Cold Inf.

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



Q. 2686756 And 106  
A 2718611 P O rtd.

S. S. Dwyer  
3

000673

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Linton

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion 136K

Eyes; 136K hair 136K

Where born Jefferson Co. Fla.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 17, 1864.

Where Key West, Fla.

By whom S. H. Carpenter; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: On Scout to Apalachicola, Fla. July 13, 1864. Otter Creek, Fla. July 29, 1864. Suwannee River, Fla. Aug. 15, 64. In action at Station Four, Fla. Feb. 13, 65. Natural Bridge, Fla. March 6, 65.

Callaway.

(338g)

Copyist.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Linton*

Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years height *5'* feet *3'* inches.

Complexion *73lk*

Eyes; *73lk* hair *73lk*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Fla.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 17, 64*

Where *St. Marks, Fla.*

By whom *J. Carpenter*; term *2* yrs.

Remarks:

*Callaway*  
Copyright.



*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Linton*  
*Det.*, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

*1* Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Master*  
Copied.

*He* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Dinton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Master*  
Copyright.

*Q 2* **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Linton*  
*2d Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Key West Fla. Apr 5, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 5, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 17*, 1864.

Where *Key West Fla.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Contraband*  
*Date of this muster*  
*Apr 5/64*

Book mark:

*H. E. Linton*  
(227) *Copied*



*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Linton*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4 Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See R. R. for*  
*advance p. 2*

Book mark:

*Master*

(858)

Copyright.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Linton  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
ardnance 13c. Camp  
& Garrison Equipage 49c.

Book mark:

(858)

Copied.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Linton*  
Pot., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ord-  
nance 2 c. Camp & Gar-  
rison Equipage \$112.  
Sent to Key West as  
Hospital Nurse, Dec 20, 1864*

Book mark:

(858)

*Heaster*

Copyist.



L

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Linton

Priv., Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Op. int.

L

2

**U.S.C.T.**

Harry Linton

Harry Linton  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

For Mich. & apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark :

(858)

Perry

*Copyright.*

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Linton  
Pri, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
ordnance 208

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copied



L. 2 U.S.C.T.

Harry Linton  
Priv., Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
ordnance 208

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copied.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Linton  
Priv't, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Ordinance 20c

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858)

Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Linson  
Priv. Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
ordnance 09

Book mark:

W. S. L.

(858)

Copied.



L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Linton  
Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Key West, Fla. Jan'y, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 15, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled.       , 186       ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 27 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ retained 54 <sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private from  
enlistment.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler  
(861) Copyist.

722  
Linton, Luther *L*  
Co *E F*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533257	26	
2	5542488	27	
3	5542491	28	
4	5542592	29	
5	5542693	30	
6	5542794	31	
7	5542894	32	
8	5543922	33	
9	9428428	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *E. B. V. 12. p. 101.*  
*2842. c. 7. 82.*

See also

Q# 90 Lactone 5/2/35 C.S.

C.S. Dwyer



*L. 2* | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Ruther J. Linton,*  
*Lieut.* Co. *F*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lieutenant*

Date of appointment *Sept. 5* 1863

Remarks: *Reported for*  
*duty Sept. 17, 1863.*  
*Mustered to take ef-*  
*fect Sept. 18, 1863.*  
*Assigned to Co. F. pr.*  
*Ord. No. 8, 1863. Sick*  
*May 20, 1864, at Key*  
*West, Fla. of mela-*  
*ria.*

*Harmon*

*C* | *2 Inf.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Luther J. Linton,*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E., 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age..... years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Washington, D.C., Oct. 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 18, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 18, 1863.*

Where *Washington.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster to*  
*date, Sept. 18, 1863.*

Book mark:

*P. Pool*

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Robert J. Linton*  
*Private*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7th to Oct 31st*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *3*.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Appointed Sept 7th*  
*accepted Sept 10th reported*  
*for duty Sept 11th*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*D. J. Evans*

Copyst.



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

\**Luther E. Linton*

*2nd* *Unit*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington D.C. Nov 11, 1863*

Muster-in to date *Sept 17, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 17th, 1863*

Where

Period years.\*

Remarks: *Appointed Sept 5th 1863. Accepted Sept 1st Reported Sept 17. 63.*

\* *Name cancelled by line*

\*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent duty or orders.

Book mark:

*B. F. Evans*

5566

Copyright.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

*Lester J. Linton*  
Sergeant, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *3*.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Transferred to Company*  
*from Dec 3d to Dec 2d*  
*1863 inclusive*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*A. J. B. B.*  
Copied.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

*Ruthen J. Linton*  
*2nd* *Unit*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358e)

*P. J. Evans*

Copyist.



L 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Luther J. Linton  
2d Lieut, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1864 \*

Where \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans  
(358c) Copyist.

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Luther L Linton

2nd Lieut, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Died May 29 at  
Reg West of yellow  
fever.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died May 28/64  
over

(358c)

Shragan  
Copyist.

JAN. 19

5542894

1891 \*

*E. B. V. 12, P. 101.*



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Luther B. Dutton  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Key West  
Fla. May 28<sup>th</sup> 1864. of  
Yellow Fever.

Book mark: 2842 C. J. 82

Cameron  
Copyist.

*Simon Fisher B.*  
*Lt. Co. F, 2* Reg't *2nd*

*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records <i>3</i> .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates <i>/</i> .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

U. S. Office  
of Hygiene  
Sept. 2-4  
U. S. Dept. of Health  
Washington, D. C.  
1. The person in charge  
of Army Hospital  
Washington, D. C.

W. A. D. & Co.  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
Medical Director  
U. S. Army Hospital

W. A. D. & Co.  
Med. Certif.



Lieut. Linton of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. U.S. Colored Troops  
having applied for a certificate on which to ground an  
application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that  
I have carefully examined this officer, and find that  
he has Bilious Remittent Fever. And in consequence  
thereof, he is, in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare  
my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in  
a less period than fifteen days. Dated at  
Camp Casey Va: this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863.

Approved  
Stark Fellows  
Lt. Col. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.  
Cmida

Alonzo Boothby  
Apr. Surg 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C.T.  
in charge

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 11<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

The death of L. S. Linton  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, Co. F, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt U. S.  
Colored Infantry is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For May & June, 1864, May 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
May 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
Company Descriptive Book.  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Company Morning Reports.  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
See also, 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
May 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Regimental Return.  
For May, 1864, May 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  
By Surgeon General.  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  
May 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864 is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas S. Swann  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
May 25, 1876.

"F"

67

Inventory

Lieut L. S. Linton

Co. F. 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. Col. Inf.

Oct May 27 1864

John C. R. R.



Key West, Fla. November 1st 1864

Inventary of the effects of the late Lieut. L. J. Linton's  
of Co. G. 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Col. Infantry, who died at Key West, Fla.  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> May. 1864. of yellow fever.

1 Satchel	1 Pair Light Blue Pants
1 Valise	1 Dress Coat
2 pair dark Pants	1 Undress "
4 Wool Shirts	1 Rubber "
1 Razor Strap	5 Volumes Books
1 Box Shaving Cream	3 Paper Collars
1 Hair Brush	1 Clothes Brush
1 Tin paper Cutter	1 Tin Cup
1 Pair Straps (2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt).	1 Shaving Brush
1 Port folio	1 Pipe Case
1 Pistol Holster	1 Greatcoat
1 Bald Photograph 179	1 Sword & Scabbard
2 Bald Buttons	1 Sash
1 Lot writing paper	1 Cap (regulation)

187. One hundred & eighty seven dollars in currency

I certify that the above Inventory is correct

Bey. C. Linton

Major 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Col. I.

Received of Major B. C. Linton the above  
named articles.

Geo. W. Vinton.

Duplicate  
Major B. C. Linton  
Major 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Col. I.



HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Luther Z Linton  
Sr. Co F. 2<sup>d</sup> usct  
May 28-1864  
Key West Fla.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Luther F. Linton</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>No 197 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>195</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>2 Regt U.S. Cal. Troop. Lieut</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death . . . . . }	
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . . }	
Date of death and burial. . . . .	<i>May 28</i>
	186 <i>4</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Cemetery.

Memoranda :

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Luther Z Linton  
St Co F 2d usc 5  
May 28 1864  
Key West Fla.



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Arthur J. Linton.</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>197 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>19</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>2<sup>d</sup> Regt. 43<sup>rd</sup> Inf. Troop-Camp F. Liut.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . .	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Febris Typhus Interode</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>Twenty one.</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>America.</i>
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>May 28<sup>th</sup> 186</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
*Military* Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Luther Z Linton</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>197 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>19</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>2<sup>d</sup> Mf. Col. Troops Co A</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . .	<i>Mason town. Pennsylvania</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Yellow fever</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>Twenty one</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>America.</i>
References and remarks . . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	

186 .

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj. General*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Dr. A. M. Williams*  
Surgeon U. S. Army

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

*Lincoln, Luther Z.*  
*Brig. Co., 2 Reg't W.S.C.*

**Leave of Absence Papers**

(File mark: *5/10* C. T. L. A. B., 186 *5*.)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned \_\_\_\_\_

Filed with \_\_\_\_\_

*not found*

**Leave of Absence  
transferred to  
Personal Paper files**



723

Linton, Nason

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533567	26	
2	5534531	27	
3	5539634	28	
4	5537735	29	
5	5532237	30	
6	5537935	31	
7	5540025	32	
8	5540133	33	
9	5540229	34	
10	5540327	35	
11	5540423	36	
12	5541578	37	
13	5541612	38	
14	9059750	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nason Piuton.*

Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *7 $\frac{1}{4}$*  inches.

Complexion *Wlk*

Eyes; *Wlk* hair *Wlk*

Where born *Savannah, Ga.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 20, 1864*

Where *Key West, Fla.*

By whom *J. Carpenter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Carraway*

(338g)

Copyright.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

Nason Lynton

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Bowman

Copyist.



81 2 U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Linton*  
Co , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Key West Fla. Apr 5, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 5, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 1864.

Where *Key West Fla.*

Period 3 years.

Remarks: *Central Ave.*  
*Date of this muster*  
*Apr 5, 1864.*

Book mark:

*H. E. Smith*  
(237) *Copyist*

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Wason Linton

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

Nason Linton

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Provo duty at Cedar  
Keys by order Maj Weeks

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright.

(358)



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Nason Linton

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bowman

Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

Mason Lenton,  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novbr. 4<sup>th</sup> Decbr. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ed. Grainger  
Printer.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

*Naum Linton*,  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*R. Brauner*  
Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

*Nason Linton,*  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. S. Grainger.*  
Copied.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Edison Lenton*,  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Ed. Springer*  
Copyist.

L. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Wason Lenton,  
Spir., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. J. Spamer*  
Copyist.



L

2

U.S.C.T.

Hasan Linton

Put. Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Wason Linton

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.  
Copyist.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

Hason Linton

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla., Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled. , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4<sup>00</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private from  
enlistment.Book mark: Y. 127, P. 348. 71  
139.558

C. F. Thompson.

Copyright.

(361)



<sup>724</sup>  
Linton, Richard

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5532518	26
5539530	27
5539633	28
5539734	29
5531834	30
5539934	31
5540034	32
5541132	33
5540228	34
5540326	35
5540422	36
5540517	37
5540611	38
9059751	39
198-0-1889	40
198-0-1889	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 198-0-89

See also

Ø1972670 Poetry  
MS. 1173227  
AY. 1240781

G. S. Doughty

*LC* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Linton*

....., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion

Eyes;

hair

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Where

By whom

term

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Callaway*

(338g)

Copyright.



*L. L.* U.S.C.T.

*Richard Linton*  
Co —, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*May 1st Fla. Apr 3, 1864*

Muster-in to date *Apr 3, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 17*, 1864.

Where *May 1st Fla*

Period *2* years.

Remarks: *Contraband*  
*Date of this muster*  
*Apr 3/64*

Book mark: *145-9-1587*

*A. E. Shaw*  
Copied.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Richard Lynton

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen Hospital Key  
West April 1st

\* Roll torn off

Book mark:

Bowman

(358)

Copyright.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Richard Linton

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Bowman Copied.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Richard Linton  
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bowman

Copyist.

2

**U.S.C.T.**

*Put*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.. *Present*

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark : -

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

*Richard Lenton,*  
*Spr.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4<sup>th</sup> Decbr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Stopps lost 1 Canton.*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*W. Trauner*  
Copyist.



L

2

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Linton,*

*Spr.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppl. 1 Canton.*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*R. J. Trauer*

Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

*Richard Linton,*  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9<sup>th</sup> April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage & Canteen.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. B. Brauner*

Copyright.

L.

2

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Lenton,*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4<sup>th</sup> June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. Spranner*  
Copyst.



L. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Lenton*,  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*E. P. Brauner*

Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Richard Linton  
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.  
(copied)

L

2

U.S.C.T.

Richard Linton

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Hampton  
Copyist.



4 2 U.S.C.T.

Richard Linton  
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.  
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 32 26  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 05  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
Remarks: Private from  
enlistment.

Book mark: V. 118, P. 422, 70.  
188 C. 89

C. F. Thompson.  
Copyist.

L. D. 4765

Richard Linton

, Co. A., 2 Reg't 4765

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 198 C. 1889.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington January 25, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Full Certificate — furnished.

Muzzey

*L 2 U.S.M.*  
*Richard Linton*  
*Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S. Col. Inf.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *M. S. 117322 y with*  
*198-C-1889*

**The Military Secretary's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. *Oct. 15, 1906.*

It has this day *Oct. 15, 1906.*

been determined by this Department from *the records*  
*and from information fur-*  
*nished by the Auditor for*  
*the War Department that*  
*the above named soldier*  
*was enrolled March 20,*  
*1864.*

*W. W. Gibson*

(M. S. O. 186)

Copied.



725  
Pinton, Solomon

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533473	26	
2	5533416	27	
3	5534519	28	
4	5534618	29	
5	5534712	30	
6	5534819	31	
7	5534917	32	
8	5535013	33	
9	5535110	34	
10	5535212	35	1
11	5535293	36	
12	5535385	37	
13	5535479	38	
14	4089422	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

\$ 768690 P.O. No. 101

S. S. Dwyer  
2

L 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Soloman Linton

Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 2 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Florida

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 17, 1864

Where Key West, Fla.

By whom Carpenter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in

by Capt. Bowers at

Key West, Fla. April

4, 1864. In Battle at

Natural Bridge, Fla.

March 6, 1865.

Spanner



*X* *1* *2* **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Linton*

*Pi*, Co, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*August 1864*, *Apr 5* *1864*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 5* *1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Aug 1864*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Contented*  
*State of this muster*  
*Apr 5/64*

*Connected Mich. 344. 463*

Book mark:

*(N. E. Mudge)*  
Capt.

*L. 1* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Linton*

*Plt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17*, 1864.\*

Where *Key West Fla* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158c)

*Phills*

Copyist.

*S* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Salomon Linton*  
*Thi*; Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17*, 186*4*

Where *Key West Fla.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

(858\*)

*Howe*  
Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Linton*

*Phi*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug., 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17*, 1864.\*

Where *Key West Fla.* \*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hedgus*  
Copyright.

*S* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Salomon Sinton*

*Pr.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct., 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 17, 1864.\**

Where

*Key West Fla.\**

Period

*5* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858\*)

*Charles*  
Coy. 1st.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Linton  
Pri, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 17, 1864\*

Where Key West Fla. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Hodge  
Copyist.



*Y* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Ginton*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Key West, Fla*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Collings*

Copyist.

41 2 U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Linton*  
*Port*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17*, 1864.\*

Where *Key West, Fla.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *44* for *Gov't Equipage*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(856a) *Collings* Copyist.

L 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Linton

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1864.\*

Where Key West, Fla. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Cr. & Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collings

(858e)

Copyist.



4 2 U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Linton*

*Prk*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Key West, Fla.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Co. G. Equipage*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356e)

*Collings*

Copyist.

L 1 2 U.S.C.T.

*Salmon Linton*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17*, 1861.\*

Where *King's Mountain* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(558c)

*Copyist.*

*L* 1 2 U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Linton*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 4*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Key West Fla.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Amey* Copyist.



12  
L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Linton*  
*Cot*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*May Must. Fla Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *53<sup>20</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ *13<sup>48</sup>* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Returned 45* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for A. & B. I. 44*  
*Cot from Bulistons*

Book mark: *V105 P23.69*

*King*

726  
Livas, Ignatius

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544013	26	
2	5544060	27	
3	5544167	28	
4	5544263	29	
5	5544365	30	
6	5544558	31	
7	5544548	32	
8	5544639	33	
9	5544727	34	
10	5544817	35	
11	5544906	36	
12	5544993	37	
13	5545079	38	
14	5545201	39	
15	5545295	40	
16	5545391	41	
17	5545483	42	
18	9060106	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Back Mark:

See also

51215108 Pomom  
J1218347- P.O. ntd  
Rep425979

Q. 1245418 - P.O. off  
T. 1245419 P.O. off  
Q. 3109574 And wd

G.S. Smyth



L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Synatus Liras*

Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Fredrick, Md.*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 25, 1863*

Where *Wash D.C. into D.C.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Daniel Carol. Mustel Roll says that he was born in Fredrick, Co. Va. In skirmish at Claylandig, Va. July 19, 1865. In action: Station No. 4, 1865. East Creek, Va. 1865.*

*L. E. Ragan*

MAY. 11

9060106

\*1891\*

Mich 5, 1865. Newfunt  
Day, Mich 5, 1865. Nat.  
ual Bridgt, Va.,  
Mich 6, 1865. Fred  
on a before April 19,  
1861,

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ignacio Davis*

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va. Mar 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*"Daniel A. Webb"*  
*Mustered in from*  
*Sept 7*

Book mark:

(356)

*C. J. Harper*

Copyist.



*L*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Ignatious Liras*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. H. Harper*

Copied.



2

**U.S.C.T.**

Ignatius Lival

*Riv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:-----

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ed Harper

(358)

*Copyist.*

L 2 U.S.C.T.

*Ignatino Livas*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Chas. H. Lee*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

(358)

Copied.



*L*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Ignatius Lira*

*Plu*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Bayne*

(358)

Copied.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

*Ignatius Livas*  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Livins*  
Capt.

2

# U.S.C.T.

Prot.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copy sent.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

*Ignatius Livas*  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop. 1 Hav.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lerring*  
Capt.

(358)

L

2

U.S.C.T.

*Ignatius Lioas*  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop 1 Wormer &*  
*1 screw driver*  
*True before Apl. 19/61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Learring*

Captain.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

*Ignatius Livas*  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due the sutler 2.00*

Book mark:

*Livings*

(358)

Copy.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

*Ignatius Livas*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1868

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stoppage 100.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Capt.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Ignatius Livas*

*Private*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*8*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stoppage 1.86*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copied.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ignatius Liras*  
*Private*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Stoppage 100*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copy.



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Ignatius Liras*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* 100 for *C & G. B.*

Remarks: *On daily duty in Post  
Hospital Attendant*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copy ret.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Ignatius Liras*  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance*

*\$ 6.20 C. & G. E.*

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*in Post Hospital,*  
*nurse*

Book mark:

(358)

*Johnson*

Correct.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Ignatius Linas*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866*

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *86* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ *6* <sup>*91*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Stop for Camp*  
*S. G. E. \$ 5 <sup>*52*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>. Private*  
*from enrollment*  
*free on or before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark:



*Lious. Ignatius*  
*G 2* Co. *Reg't 100 Inf*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Ignatius Linn* desiring to ENLIST  
in the *Army* of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*Thirty Six* years and *months* of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington DC*  
the *25th* day of *August* 1863

WITNESS:

*J. B. Adams* *Ignatius Linn*

*Ignatius Linn*  
Enlisted at *Washington DC*  
As Substitute for  
*David Linn*  
On the *25th* day of *August*, 1863  
By  
*Henry Adams*  
*J. B. Adams*  
*John W. Adams*  
Board of Enrollment,  
*Washington*

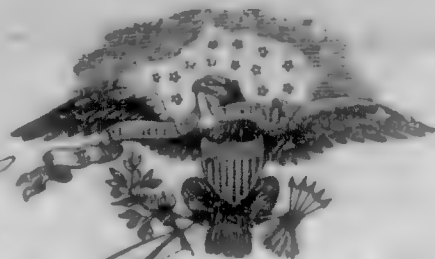
*Ignatius Linn*  
1918347  
JUN 19 5  
ENROLLMENT  
No. 144



(No. 40.)

**SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Ignatius L. Davis born in the State  
of Virginia, aged thirty six years, and by  
occupation a servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Daniel Carroll, Esq., of the District of  
Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fifth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Daniel Carroll, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fifth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington

this 25th day of August, 1863

BEFORE

Henry A. Schertz  
Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel Carroll who was drafted in the 2nd Sub District 16 August 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

Henry A. Schertz  
Provost Marshal.

F. M. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

J. A. B. Massey  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia



727  
Lovett, James

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5343608	36	
2	5345707	37	
3	5345804	38	
4	5345907	39	
5	5345949	40	
6	5346188	41	
7	5346186	42	
8	5346287	43	
9	5346386	44	
10	5346482	45	
11	5346581	46	
12	5346689	47	
13	5346780	48	
14	5346883	49	
15	5346963	50	
16	9060234		
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Book Mark:

See also

5-603041- D. D. 70  
S1087157- P. 0. 119 m  
S1094136- D. M. 5.

C. E. Doughty

Q 1 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lovell

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Pasifiahannattla, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9

Where Washington D.C.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

W. H. Ragan



L

2

U.S.C.T.

*James Lovett*  
Priv., Co. N., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington, Va. Nov. 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9, 1863.*

Where *Dist Columbia.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted. Accepted.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(356)

Copied.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

*James Lovell*  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated* *Octo. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Weller*

(358)

Captain.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

*James Lovett*  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lovett  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lovett  
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

NEXT BILL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copied.

L | 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lovett  
- Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:.....

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.



L | 2 U.S.C.T.

*James Lovett*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: .....

*H. S. Miller*

(358)

Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

*James Lovett*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. Miller*  
Copyist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lovett  
Pvt., Co. H. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2d Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
at Hospital Cedar Keys Fla.

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copied.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lovett  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lovett

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins  
Copist.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

James Lovett.  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

A. J. Robbins  
Copyist.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

P. James Lovett

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard  
Copyright.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

P James Lovett

, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1

60

100 for

C. & E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copied.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

James Lovett

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15. 70; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 100

Bounty paid  $\frac{1}{2}$  100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Enrolled as a Private.  
Drafted.

Book mark: V. 242, P. 79, 77.

(361)

Hibbard  
Copyist.



728

Summers. Allen

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544114	26	
2	5544168	27	
3	5544264	28	
4	5544366	29	
5	5544459	30	
6	5544544	31	
7	5544641	32	
8	5544728	33	
9	5544815	34	
10	5544917	35	
11	5544994	36	
12	5545103	37	
13	5545212	38	
14	5545296	39	
15	5545392	40	
16	5545484	41	
17	9060107	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Back Mark:

See also

2nd H/Stone 3/5/05 KFZ

C. P. Dougherty

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Allen Samers*

Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *black*,

Eyes; *black* hair *black*,

Where born *Canohna, Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 31, 1863*

Where *Wash. D.C. Sub. D. D.C.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted.*

(338a)

*W. S. Ragan*

(Copyright)



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Allen Sumner*

Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Acting M. Va. M-11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 25*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*"James Mayruly"*  
*discharged from*  
*August 28*

Book mark: *Shapley*

*E. H. Ayer*

2

**U.S.C.T.**

*Bur*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyright.*

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Allen Summers*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. S. Harper*

(358)

Captain.



*L* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Allen Summers*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*L. A. Harper*

(358)

Copied.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Allen Summers  
Pot., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Lurrin*  
Capt.

*L* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Allen Summers*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Summers*  
Capt.



*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Allen Summers*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop Cartridge Box  
& Belt & Plates, 1 Bayonet*

Book mark:

*Leaving*

(358)

Copied.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Allen Summers  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 screw driver  
& 1 Hammer

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Accepted.

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Allen Summers*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due the sutler 1.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Levering*  
Capt.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Allen Summers  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage: Cartridge  
Box & Belt with Plates  
1 Bayonet. On detached  
service as guard on the  
Sto. Alliance since Feb. 1. 1865

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels  
(358) Capt. ret.

L. 2 U.S.C.T.

*Allen Summers*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Cartridge*  
*Box & Belt with Plates,*  
*1 Bayonet*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M A Michaels*  
(358) Capt.

*L.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Allen Summers*

*Private* Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Stoppage, 1 Cartridge &  
Belt with Plates, 1 Payonet*

Book mark:.....

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copied.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Allen Summers  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 78 for Induance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copied.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Allen Summers  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 25 100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tolson  
Capt.

L 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Allen Summers  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tobman

Capt.



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Allen Lumme  
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866

Last paid to June 3, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 26 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 45 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 1.00 100

Remarks: Private from  
enrollment

Book mark Mar 26, 66 P.M. 6  
(over)

(361)

T. Luman  
Clerk

*Allen Lummers*

Co. *E*, *2*

Reg't *25C Inf.*

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates <i>/</i>	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTARY PUBLIC'S OFFICE  
MA 6  
2245  
1912  
EMPLOYMENT

7. And Sumner

Drafted

OATH OF IDENTITY.

Allen Sumners

of the town of \_\_\_\_\_  
County of \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty \_\_\_\_\_ personally appeared  
before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace for the county  
at \_\_\_\_\_ above mentioned,  
who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the  
identical \_\_\_\_\_ who was  
a \_\_\_\_\_ in the company commanded by  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ in the regiment  
\_\_\_\_\_ commanded by \_\_\_\_\_  
that he enlisted on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

sworn and subscribed to before me the day and year above written.  
I certify that \_\_\_\_\_ before  
upon the above affidavit purports to have been made, is a Justice of  
the Peace duly authorized to administer oaths, and that the above is  
his signature.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my  
official seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
L. S. \_\_\_\_\_ in the year \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_

Clerk of the \_\_\_\_\_



Paid in full, January 16<sup>th</sup> 1866

Wm. Tucker  
Private

To all whom it may Concern.



Know ye, That Allen Summers a  
Private of Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Chas. Thomas'  
Company, (G.) 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS who was enrolled on the thirty first day of August  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty three to serve three years or  
during the war, is hereby **Discharged** from the service of the United States,  
this fifth day of January, 1866, at Key West  
Florida by reason of his services being no longer required.  
(No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.)

Said Allen Summers was born in Carolina  
in the State of Virginia is twenty years of age  
five feet four inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer.

Given at Key West Fla. this fifth day of  
January 1866.

\* This sentence will be erased should there be anything  
in the conduct or physical condition of the soldier  
rendering him unfit for the Army.

[A. G. O. No. 99.]

Benj. R. Toward.

Col. 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C.

Commanding Regt.

Wm. A. D. S. C. P.  
Commanding the Regt.

729  
Lumsen. Charles

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Lumsen	28 Charles
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



7301 or copy 1  
Lynch, Carey  
Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5535652	36	
2	5535704	37	
3	5535804	38	
4	5535904	39	
5	5536006	40	
6	5536106	41	
7	5536206	42	
8	5536306	43	
9	5536406	44	
10	5536459	45	
11	5536554	46	
12	5536647	47	
13	5536742	48	
14	5536833	49	
15	5536922	50	
16	5537023		
17	5537103		
18	9059623		
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Book Mark:

See also



Q 1037753 P.O. 7179M

2 5 11/11/11

L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Cary Lynch

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Norfolk, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6/63*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sent to Genl Hospital  
Nov. 23, 1863. Furnished Des. List.  
Promoted to Corp'l Nov. 14, 1864  
per S.O. No. 82. In action  
at Natural Bridge, Fla.,  
Mar. 6/65. Mustered  
at Arlington, Va. July  
12/63 by Capt Krebs.*

*Spencer*

*L* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Cary Finch*  
*Pvt* Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Orlando Fla Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Portsmouth Va*.

Period *8* years.\*

Remarks:

\*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment in subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*also*

Copyright



*L*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Cary Lynch*  
*Pol*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Also*  
Copied.

L

2

U.S.C.T.

*Cary Lynch*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

(458c)

*copy*

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cary Lynch*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage,  $\frac{1}{4}$  — 100 for

Due Gov't,  $\frac{1}{4}$  — 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*W. C. C.*  
(opposite)



L | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Carey Lynch*  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1862.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(368c)

*Alorp*

Clipped.

(12)

L 1      2      U.S.C.T.

Cary Lynch  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mich & apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$      100 for     

Due Gov't, \$      100 for     

Remarks: Due U.S. for Carbox  
bell-plate, etc

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

Sam. T. ...

(358e) Copyright.

2 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Leary Lynah  
Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1864.\*

Where Portsmouth Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Dore



L 2 U.S.C.T.

*Levy Lynch*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *53c* 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. A. Doren*

(458c)

Copyright.

G | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lynch  
Butt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 53<sup>00</sup> for Ordnance

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Portsmouth

(358c)

Copyright.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Larry Lynch*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *53 c* 100 for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Apptd Nov 14/64*  
*L. O. 82.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(868c)

*Larry Lynch*  
(Copyist.)



L 2 U.S.C.T.

Larry Lynch  
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Larry and Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Nov 14  
64. See card No 52

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll

Book mark:

(358c)

W. H. Kees

Captain

2 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Garry Lynch*  
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April 1865*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed c/o*  
*14/7/1864, E.O. No 82.*  
*2nd Reg't U.S.C.I.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Notes*

(458c)

Copyright.

L 2 U.S.C.T.

Gary Lynch  
Capt. Co. B, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Nov 14<sup>th</sup>  
1864. U. S. 52<sup>nd</sup> Inf. Co. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Reg't. C. I.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

Prices

(358c)

Copyright.



2 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*George Lynch*  
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug., 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Patenouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Capted Nov 14/64.*  
*J.O. 82 Capt'd Hd*  
*2nd.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Notes*

(358c)

Copyright.

2 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Larry Lynch*  
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth, Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *App'd Nov 14/64*  
*per S.C. No 52. Reg't H. 19th*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. W. Williams*

(458c)

Copyist.

*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Lynch*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1860.*, 1860.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

(858c)

Copyright.



*L* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Lynch*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla*, Jan<sup>5</sup> 1865.

Muster-out to date *Jan<sup>5</sup>*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *19*<sup>*18*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*42*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Private*  
*promoted Capt Nov 14/64*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*  
(361) Copyint.

731  
Lynton Alfred  
COD, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Lynton	28 Alfred
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

732  
Lynton Bird

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3 See Lynton	28 Bird
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



733

*Synton Nason*

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Synton</i>	28 <i>Nason</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

734  
Lynton Richard  
Co. D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Lynton	28 Richard
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>735</sup>  
Mackey John H.

Co *B*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5535603  
2 5535705  
3 5535805  
4 5535905  
5 5536007  
6 5536107  
7 5536207  
8 5536307  
9 5536405  
10 5536500  
11 5536595  
12 5536684  
13 5536779  
14 5536873  
15 5536962  
16 5537059  
17 5537143  
18 9059524

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



192959 To return

Amherst  
Co

M 2 U.S.C.T.

John H. Mackey  
Co. B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born Norfolk, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6/63

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Tampa  
Fla. May 6/64, and  
Natural Bridge, Fla.,  
Mar. 6/65. Mustered  
at Arlington, Va.,  
July 12/63 by Capt  
Krebs.

Spanner

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Mason*  
*Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 186*3*\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

(358c)

*Also*

Copyist.



7K

2

U.S.C.T.

*John N. Mackey*  
*Pol*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage,  $\frac{1}{2}$  100 for

Due Gov't,  $\frac{1}{2}$  100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Also*

(opposite)

*716* 2 U.S.C.T.

*John N. Macrae*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va. Nov 11, 1863*

Muster-in to date *July 12, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863

Where *Portsmouth Va*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

556

*Also*

Copyist.

*M*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Maceray*

*C.P.L.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*Samrod 50 c*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Also*

(368c)

Copyist.



*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Macey*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*Removal 50 c.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Also*

copied.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*John A. Mackay*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich & Lape*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Tanborn*

Copyist.

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Mackey*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage,  $\frac{2}{3}$  100 for

Due Gov't,  $\frac{2}{3}$  100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Wm. S. Brown*  
Compt.



*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Mackey*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* 100 for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. S. Form*

(358c)

Copyright.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Mackay  
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 40 for Ordnance

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

*M* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Mackay*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *48* for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

(858c)

*Handwritten*  
Copyright



Ch 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John A. MacKenzie  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Fort Mifflin Pa

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

James

(original)

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John T. Mackey*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*Asks*

(368c)

Copyright.

No 2 U.S.C.T.

John D. Mackey  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 08 100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. K. S.



No 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John A. Mackey  
White, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1865.\*

Where Portsmouth Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 08 100 for Entrance.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

Makes

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Mackey*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*5*\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *8* 100 for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

(458c)

Copyright.

72 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John H. Mackey  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1867, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth, Va. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

S. Williams

(358e)

Captain.



*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Mackey*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla. Jan 5-*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5-*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *22* ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ~~45~~ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Private from enrollment*

Book mark: *280, P.M.H. April 12, 66*

*J. M. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.

<sup>736</sup>  
Mackle William A.

Co *H*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545612	26	
2	5545712	27	
3	5545807	28	
4	5545910	29	
5	5546002	30	
6	5546090	31	
7	5546188	32	
8	5546289	33	
9	5546388	34	
10	5546484	35	
11	5546593	36	
12	5546691	37	
13	5546789	38	
14	5546885	39	
15	5546965	40	
16	9060239	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

22

5630009 P.O. all  
976 515 2nd St. P.O.  
J. 2427676 P.O. Ret.  
J. 2820027 a.w.d

M. Shannon  
Ct



M | 2 U.S.C.T.

William A. Mackle

Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 7 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes; Black hair black

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19

Where Washington

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for

Daniel Luckett. 04

Scout to Capitala-

Chacola June 29,

1864 and July 12,

1864. Up St. Andrews

Bay July 21 1864.

To Otter Creek Station

July 26, 1864.

over

W. H. Ragan

MAY. 11

9060239

1891

Engagement at Station  
No 4, Va. R.R. Feb  
13, 1864. Men 5"  
East River and Newfort  
Men 6" Battle of not  
unal Bridge.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

William A. Mackle  
Priv., Co. H. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for  
David Buckell.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyright.



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*William A. Mackle*  
Priv., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 19, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 19, 1863.*

Where *Dist. Columbia.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute David*  
*Luckite*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(256)

Copied.

9

# U.S.C.T.

*Priv.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for... Nov. 8 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:.....

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Copyist.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*William A. Markle*  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Swinton*

(358)

Copyist.



*M*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*William A Mahle*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for... *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Drafted*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:.....

(358)

*A. C. Miller*  
Copied.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

William A Mahle  
Pvt, Co. H. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

*M*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*William A. Mahle*  
*Pvt* - , Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for... *Sept & Oct* , 1864.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*H. M. Miller*  
Copied.



*M*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*William A Makle*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Drafted, Due U.S.*  
*for C. I. E. one can teen.*

Book mark: .....

*H. C. Miller*

(858)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

William A. Makle  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 600 E.

129

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins  
(358) Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

William A. Makle  
Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 2d Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & E.  
\$1.79

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Robbins

Copyist.



M 1 2 U.S.C.T.

William A. Makle  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 3d June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd for b. & c. \$1.79

Book mark:

(858)

A. J. Rollins

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

William A. Makley  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Due U.S. for C. & G. \$ 1.79

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

William A. Makle

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2.44 100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service at Chattahoochee  
Pa. since Oct. 26, 1865.  
Drafted.

Book mark:

(358)

Histard  
Copyist.



*M*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*William A. Makle*

*P*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Hibbard*

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Makle

P, Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 33. 75

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & E. \$ 1. 00

Enrolled as a Private.

Discharge given. Not paid on this roll.

Drafted

Book mark:

(361)

Hittard

Copist.

737  
Mack's John  
Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544015	26	
2	5544169	27	
3	5544265	28	
4	5544367	29	
5	5544460	30	
6	5544550	31	
7	5544640	32	
8	5544729	33	
9	5533626	34	
10	5544819	35	
11	5544908	36	
12	5544995	37	
13	5545101	38	
14	5545203	39	
15	5545297	40	
16	5545393	41	
17	5545485	42	
18	9060108	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



M | 2 U.S.C.T.

John Mack,  
Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion black,

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Charles, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2<sup>d</sup>, 1863

Where Wash. D. C. 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub. S. S. Co.

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
Henry Harris. Musty  
Ball says that he was  
born at Alexandria,  
Va. Sent Descriptive  
List to Medical Director  
at Key West by his  
name July 30, 1864.  
Given a paper April 19/61.

W. Ragan

(338a)

Copyist.)

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*John Mack-*

....., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va. Sta-1*, 186*7*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 31*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 31*, 186*7*.

Where *Washington DC*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*"Henry Harris"*

*Mustered in from*

*August 31*

Book mark:

*C. A. Taylor*

(256)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Mackes*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Ed Harper*



M

2

U.S.C.T.

John Macko

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Cherokee*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. S. Haynes*

(858)

Copyright.

John Mackes  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copy list.*

M 2 U.S.C.T.

*John Macks*  
*P. St.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 7*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached ser-*  
*vice as orderly for*  
*M. I. at Key West since*  
*Apr. 17/64*

Book mark:

*Leaving*

(358)

Copyist.



M 2 U.S.C.T.

*John Macks*  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Orderly for Med. Direc-*  
*tor at Key West since Apl.*  
*17/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*Loring*  
Capt.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

*John Macks*  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Orderly for Med. Direct.*  
*Key West Fla. since Apl.*  
*17/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Leaving*

(Copy)

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. John Macke  
Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Orderly for Med. Direct.  
at Key West since Apr. 17/64

Book mark:

(358)

Lanning  
Capt.



*M* | *2* | U.S.C.T.

*John Macke*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

When attached to Hosp. , 186

How employed *orderly*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*W. H. Bogan*

(343)

*Capt.*

M

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Macke*  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Ordered for Med. Direct.*  
*at Key West Fla. since*  
*Apr. 17/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Leavins*  
Capt.

*M*

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Maacke*

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Ordered for Medical*  
*direct. at Key West Fla*  
*since Apr 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Book mark:.....

*(M. A. Michaels)*

(358)

Copied.



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*John Macke*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Orderly for Med.*  
*direct. Key West Fla*  
*since Apr. 1<sup>st</sup> 64*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
(358) Copied.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*John Macke*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Orderly at Reg't Hd.*  
*Ans per S.O. No 24 May 23.*  
*65*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Capt. ret.

*M* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*John Mack*  
*Private*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *On daily duty as orderly*  
*at Post Hdqrs*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copy wt.



M 2 U.S.C.T.

John Macko

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 76 for ordnance

Remarks: On daily duty  
as Orderly at Post  
H<sup>o</sup> qrs.

Book mark:

(358)

Tobman

Cop. ret.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*John Mackes*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *40* for *ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*John Mackes*  
Capt.

*M* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Mackes*  
Priv, Co. *4*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Dec. West Fla. Jan 5, 1866*

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 5, 1866*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *38 14* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 91* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 00*

Remarks: *Private from enrollment*

Book mark: *V-144 P113.72*  
*(over)*

(361)

*T. L. Man*  
Clerk



JAN 19  
5545485  
1991  
Pv 25 P67.72.

*Black John*  
*P. Co. G, 2 Regt U. S. C. Inf*

**3 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A <b>2</b>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

DISTRICT OF KEY WEST AND TORTUGAS, DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

Key West, Fla. (October 28. 1865.)

Capt. H. W. Fawcett.

Asst. Adjutant General &c.

Captain,

I have the honor to apply for a furlough of thirty (30) days, on behalf of

Private John Maacke, G. comp'y, 2nd U.S. Col. Troops, who has been on detail duty at this office, and has nursed faithfully the sick with Yellow Fever during the past summer, and in so doing, contracted the same disease.

Private Maacke is anxious to visit his family at the north, and as a reward for faithful discharge of duty under most depressing circumstances, I respectfully urge upon the Commanding General of the Department, the propriety of granting this application in his behalf.

Respectfully your obed. Servant

Anthony C. McMerdo  
Surgeon U.S.A. &c. Medical Director.



In Mark  
Dy  
Di

Head Quarters of the Army, St. Louis  
Mo. Oct 20, 64

Approved, and respectfully  
fully forwarded,

John Austin  
Reg. Inf. Camp,  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Headquarters Department  
of the West

San Antonio, Tex. November 13, 1864

Respectfully forwarded to head-  
quarters Military Division of  
West Mississippi. This application  
is owing to the peculiar circumstances  
of the case at present.

W. A. Kullback

1921 4 12 11 10  
Ad-Qu's. Mil. Div. West Miss.  
New Orleans, La. Nov 13 1864.

Respectfully returned  
Chas. H. L. Dep't. Gulf  
Forwarded for thirty days.

By order of Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby.  
Lt. Colonel, Ass't. Adj. General.

See Col. report of the Prov.  
B. M.

APPROVED  
BY COMMAND OF  
MAJOR GENERAL ORD.  
NOV 14 1864  
DEPARTMENT OF THE WEST

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,  
edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.  
Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, John Mack, a  
Private of Captain C. H. Smith's Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Regiment of 21<sup>st</sup> Colored Troops  
aged 20 years, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black  
eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, born in the State  
of Maryland, and enlisted at Washington D.C. in  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September  
eighteen hundred and sixty, to serve for the period of 3 years, is hereby  
permitted to go to Washington, in the County of District  
State of Columbia, he having received a FURLOUGH from the  
day of December 1864, to the day of January 1865,  
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at New York  
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said John Mack, to the 10<sup>th</sup>  
day of December, and pay to the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864,  
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Fort Taylor Key West Fla., this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1864.

John Milder  
Lieut Col

Commanding the Regiment

Continued



To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,  
edition 1861.

Par. 180. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be granted at the discretion of the officer in command.  
Par. 181. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

Office at Key West Fla  
Feb 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

The bearer hereof, Aspen Mucks  
of Captain Wm. H. Bull Company of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
United States Infantry  
of 5 years, 5 1/2 inches high, black complexion, black  
hair, and by profession a Log, born in the State  
of Washington  
of Washington on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September  
eighteen hundred and sixty years, is hereby  
permitted to go to Washington in the County of District  
of Columbia he having received a FURLOUGH from the  
day of February to the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865  
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Key West Fla  
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Aspen Mucks, to the  
day of October 1864  
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Key West Fla, this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1865.

Wm. H. Bull  
Lieut Colonel

Commanding the Reg't.



738  
Wagot George

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5534028  
2 5534121  
3 5534222  
4 5534322  
5 5534421  
6 5534523  
7 5534622  
8 5534723  
9 5534823  
10 5534921  
11 5533658  
12 5535017  
13 5535114  
14 5535204  
15 5535297  
16 5535389  
17 5535483  
18 9059426

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Bank Mark:

See also

5-767397- 00 aff

0941473 00 aff

2-941090-100 aff

8 1810245 P.U. aff

Wm Shannon  
Esq

M 2 U.S.C.T.

George Magot

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 41 years height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Suffolk, Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 23, 1863

Where Crane, Is., Va.

By whom Capt. Wilder ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by  
Capt. Cogswell at  
Crane, Is., Va. June  
23/63.

Spanner



M. 2 U.S.C.T.

George Magoh  
Priv. , Capt. Wilder's Co., Colored Infantry.

Age 4<sup>1</sup> years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Fort Monroe Va. June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.

Where Craney Island Va.

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

\* If the organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. C. S. Colored Infantry.

\* Regt. Muster-in roll should be submitted and entered in or this company as of same date. See instructions on subsequent card, or records.

Book mark:

Phillips

(2563)

(101111)

M 1 2 U.S.C.T.

George Magoh  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 23<sup>d</sup> to Aug 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863\*

Where Crany Island Va, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philer

Copyist.

M. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

George Magor  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863\*

Where Crony Island Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Phillips

Copyist.



M. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

George Magoh  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dec. 31, 63 to Dec. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island, Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356e)

Phut

Copyist.

M. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

George Magoh  
Pit., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23d, 1863.\*

Where Craven Island Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Photo Copyright

*Mr* 2 U.S.C.T.

*George Magat*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1864.\*

Where *Craneys Is. Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*Harques*  
Copyright.



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*George Magot*  
*Pris*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Graney Is. Va.* \*

Period *12* years.\*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*40*

100 for

*1 Quarter*  
*Haversack*

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hedger*

Copyist.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*George Magat*  
*Pris*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 22*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Camp Island Va.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *90* for *1 Quarter*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *1 Quarter*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

*Hedgus*  
Cognat.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*George Magat*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186  $\frac{1}{2}$

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186  $\frac{1}{2}$ .\*

Where *Craney Island Va.*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *96* for *Government & Co. / Canton*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hardy*  
(858c) Copyist.



711 2 U.S.C.T.

George Magik  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island, Va. \*

Period 3 years.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed and left  
at Key West, Fla., Feb.  
guard 22, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Collings

Copyist.

M 2

U.S.C.T.

George Magott

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Oct, 1865.

Station Key West Fla

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: D. D. (Cooper) comy  
dept. P. S. O. No. 87-  
Hd Q. dist Key West & Fort Myers  
May 31/64

Book mark:

(144)

Perry

Copyist.

*M* 1 2 U.S.C.T.

*George Magot*  
*P.F.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*8*.\*

Where *Crancy Island, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358e) *Colling* Copysat.



711 2 U.S.C.T.

George Magot  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.\*

Where Craney Island, Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in  
Post Bakery / May 24/62  
for S. C. 2d Reg't.  
No. 2.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858\*)

Collings

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

George Magot  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.\*

Where Craney Island, Va.\*

Period 3 years

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Collings

Copyist.

M 1 2 U.S.C.T.

George Magot  
Isbn  
Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1865.\*

Where Crany St. Va.\*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Hqts  
cook per HQ Mo. 29 Oct  
Hd. Co. Aug 3/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(558c)

Living

Copyist.



M | 2 U.S.C.T.

*George Magat*  
*Ork*, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*4* \*

Where *Presum* \*

Period *15* years. \*

Present or absent *Presum*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Magat*  
Copyist.

2

U.S.C.T.

*George Magot**Co. A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*May West Fla. Jan 5*, 1866.Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 5*, 1866; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ *12 28* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 6 45* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Not from Credits**Discharge given not paid on this Roll*Book mark: *7227 0151.76*

(361)

Copyist.

Magot, George  
P. Co. A, 2 U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Old gas D K. W. D. F.  
Aug 31 1864

Special order  
87

Detaching Geo Magor

Geo Magor  
D. C.

Headquarters District of Key West and Tortugas.

KEY WEST, FLA., August 31st 1864

Special Orders, }  
No. 87 }

[EXTRACT.]

1. Par. 11th of Special Orders  
No. 86, current series is hereby  
rescinded.

Private Geo. Hagot Co. 4th 2d U.S.  
Colrid. Troops is hereby detailed  
as Cooper in the Commissary  
Dept., to report for duty to  
Luther Winnig Commissary  
Genl.

Col. Hamilton  
By Command of Brigadier General WOODBURY

Col. H. K. Townsend  
2d U.S. I.

W. M. Lumsden  
Assistant Adjutant General

739

*Wakle, William A.*

Co *H*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Mac</i>	28	<i>William A.</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



740  
*Malone Benjamin*

Co *G*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542400	36
2	5542499	37
3	5542600	38
4	5542701	39
5	5542799	40
6	5542901	41
7	5543000	42
8	5543100	43
9	5543194	44
10	5543290	45
11	5543383	46
12	5543475	47
13	5543566	48
14	5543657	49
15	5543748	50
16	5543838	51
17	9060007	52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark:

See also

J. 2688580 P. O. R. A.

A. M. Shannon  
Ex

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Malone  
Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion *73lk*

Eyes *73lk*; hair *73lk*.

Where born *Frederick Co. Md.*

Occupation *Labour.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 9.*, 186 *3*

Where *Baltimore.*

By whom *Callaway*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Appld. Corp'l Sept 19.*  
*1863, appld. Sergt. Dec.*  
*9th 64. Free on or*  
*before Sept 19 61. Mustard*  
*into service as 9 Baltimore*  
*Md. Sep. 21 63 by Col.*  
*Burney*

*Callaway*



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Halon.*  
Capt. Co. F. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Washington D.C. Nov 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster to date  
from Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

\* See Muster-in roll (which is submitted to all men of this company  
as of given date and place. See enrollment for subsequent roll for  
roll in.

Book mark:

*O. F. Evans.*

(1863)

Copyist

161 2 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin H. H. H.*  
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 9th to Oct 1st*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. F. Evans*

Copyist.

*161* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Mahone*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr and Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. J. Brown*  
Copyright.



2

# U.S.C.T.

*Capt. A.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Harry and: Gibby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9<sup>th</sup>, 1865.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Copyist.*

161 2 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Malone*  
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*R. F. Evans*

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Malone*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Shanghan*  
Copyist.



M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Malone*  
Corpl., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wrote on a before*  
*April 19/61*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Malou*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19/65.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Stranghan*  
Copyright.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Malone*  
*Serjt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed serjt*  
*Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1864. Free on*  
*or before April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Stranghan*  
(358c) Copyright.



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Malone*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt Dec*  
*4 '64 from Corporal Regtl*  
*Co No 11, 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jennings*

Copied.

# U.S.C.T.

Sergeant, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where P. D. Altman MD \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Promoted to Surgt  
Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1864 by S.C. No 91  
Regt 26<sup>th</sup> Mass

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

77 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Malone  
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1865.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Gunnings

Copyright.



71 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Malone*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One detached service  
for 40 days last Reg-  
imental B Co from July 21st*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Malone

Sergh, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Seph & Och, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Seph 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron  
(358c) Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Malone  
Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9", 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Caution*  
Copyst.



M 2 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Malone

Serg't, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6<sup>30</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1863. Promoted  
Serg't Dec 9 1864

Book mark: 504296.

Cramer

(361)

Copyist.

<sup>or James E</sup>  
<sup>741</sup>  
Manning James

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5535556	26	
2	5535658	27	
3	5535758	28	
4	5535858	29	
5	5535960	30	
6	5536059	31	
7	5536158	32	
8	5536257	33	
9	5536354	34	
10	5536448	35	
11	5536543	36	
12	5536636	37	
13	5536731	38	
14	5536822	39	
15	5536912	40	
16	5537003	41	
17	5537093	42	
18	9057525	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M 2 U.S.C.T.

James E. Manning

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Norfolk, Va.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6/63

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal  
July 12/63. Promoted to  
Sergeant June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.  
per S. O. no. 38 from Reg't  
Quarters. In action at Tam-  
pa, Fla., May 6/64 and Nat-  
ural Bridge, Fla. Mar 6/65.  
Mustered at Arlington, Va.  
July 14/63 by Capt. Stubs.



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*James Manning*  
*Corp.* Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *8* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*April 14, 1863*

Muster-in to date *July 12, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Plymouth Pa*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*If Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

2306

*W. H. H.*  
Copied.

721 2 U.S.C.T.

James Manning  
Corp., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Aug 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Fort Sumter, S.C.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

(358r)

Alack  
Copied.

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Manning*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage,  $\frac{1}{2}$  100 for

Due Gov't,  $\frac{1}{2}$  100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*also*  
Copyist.



*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Manning*  
*Sergeant*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth N.H.*\*

Period *17* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll

Book mark:

(358c)

*Also*

Copyist.

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Manning*  
*Cork*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth, N.H.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. C. C.*  
Copyright.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*James Manning*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Sumter Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*James Manning*  
Copied.



*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Manning*  
*Cpl.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth N.H.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 Canton.  
Promoted from Cpl. June 1864  
per S. Order No 78. Hd Qrs  
2nd U.S.C.T.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Thos. S. Fox*

(358c)

Copyright.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*James E. Manning*  
*2nd*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* — 100 for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp*  
*June 1/64. Due 100 for Can*  
*ten, 44 ct*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

*Van Vorst*

(358c)

Copyright.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*James E. Manning*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* / 100 for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *promoted from*  
*Capt June 1/64. S. 38.*  
*Due U.S. for leave 44*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. A. Sora*

(358c)

Copyright.



M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*James E. Manning*  
*Lt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* 100 for *Drillance*

Remarks: *promoted from Corp*  
*June 1/64. 2nd order*  
*1863. Due 148 for Cavalry*  
*44*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Thompson*

Copyright.

16 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*James E. Manning*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

*Notes*

61 2 U.S.C.T.

*James E. Manning*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st April 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Notes*



*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James E. Keanning*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ — 100 for  
Due Gov't, \$ *95-* 100 for *Camp & Garrison*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Notes*  
Copyright.

116 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*James E. Manning*  
*Rec't.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Salemouth Va.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *95* 100 for *Camp & Garrison*

Remarks:

*In arrest since May*  
*1st, 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

(358c)

*Chas. Kees*

Copyright.

16 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Manning  
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 75- 100 for C. & E

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James E. Manning*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(358c)

(opposed.)

*For* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James E. Manning*  
*Sergt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Dec. 1st Fla*, Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *24* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *65* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as private*  
*promoted Corp. July 12/63*  
*promoted Sergt June 1/64*

Book mark:

*S. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.

*Hanning James (E)*  
*1st Sgt., Co. 13, 2nd Reg't H.S.C. Inf*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>/</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Geo. Manning  
2 U.S.C.I.

Charge and Specification preferred  
against Sergt James Manning Co  
B. 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. C.

Charge  
Larceny -

Specification -

In this that the Sergeant  
James Manning Co. B. 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Infantry  
did take, steal and carry away from  
the premises of John Coude, certain  
pieces of prints: this at Key West Fla  
on or about the 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865

Specification

In this that the said  
Sergeant James Manning Co. B. 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. C.  
did take, steal and carry away from  
the premises of John Coude, certain  
pieces of prints, and <sup>that</sup> afterwards sell a  
portion of the same to Betsy Tyson and  
Susan Thomas, colored, citizens of Key West  
This at Key West Fla &c

B

James E. Manning 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt

Co. B. 2<sup>nd</sup> USC

Elliptical



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 7, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of James Z. Manning - Sergt. 1, Co. B,  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't W. S. C. T. - Information as to cause of arrest  
and particulars of trial if tried. - He is reported as follows -  
Present. - "In arrest since May 1, 1865" - (Vide Mr. R. for July & Aug.  
65). - Present for duty. - (Vide Mr. R. Sep. & Oct 65).

Respectfully,

Mr. Ellersbrook.

A. Woodward

J. J. Chief Clerk.

S. R.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co.  
Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Adm. Dist. of Middle Florida, Tallahassee Fla. Aug 26-65. In O. No. 7.  
Sergt James Manning Co. B 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't C. T., Charge - "Sarceny"  
Fencing. - "Not Guilty" And the Court do therefore, Acquit him,

By Order of Myself Newton  
J. S. Ransom Capt & A. G.

12

742

*Manthey Frank*  
Co *E*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>In Manthey, Frank</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

743  
*Manuel Charles*

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5538996	36	
2	5539072	37	
3	5539229	38	
4	5539328	39	
5	5539430	40	
6	5539534	41	
7	5539637	42	
8	5539738	43	
9	5539838	44	
10	5539938	45	
11	5540038	46	
12	5540136	47	
13	5540232	48	
14	5540330	49	
15	5540426	50	
16	5540521		
17	5540615		
18	9059756		
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Book Mark:

See also



M 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Manuel

Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Winchester, Va.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 14, 1863,

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom S. Hart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway

(3387)

Copied.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Manuel*

*Pri*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

*Samuelly*

Copyright.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Charles Manuel

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sonnely

(358)

Copyright.



M

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Manuel

Pri. S, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va Nov 11, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1863

Where Arlington Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 24. 63

Book mark:

Smully

(356)

Copyist.

*M*      *2*      **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Manuel*

*Pri*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nw x Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Samuelly*

Copist.

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Manuel*

*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Bowman*

Copyist.



7m

2

U.S.C.T.

Charles Manuel

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Manuel*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Manuel*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

(358)

Copyist.



*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Manuel*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stopp'g lost 1 screw driver  
1 Wiper*

Book mark : .....

*Bowman*

(358)

Copyright.

*M*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Charles M. Manuel,*

*Sr.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4<sup>th</sup> Decbr.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stoppy lost 1 cantion*

Book mark: .....

*10034*

(358)

*R. J. Trautner*  
Cypriot.

*M*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Manuel,*

*Spr.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y W. Felby*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Suppl. 1 Canton.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. Brauner*

Copyist.



*M.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Manuel,*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent: *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Canteen*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Spamer*  
Copyright.

*W* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Manuel,*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May<sup>th</sup> & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*R. S. Spamer*  
Copyist.

*M.* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Manuel,*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup>* *August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. B. Spaulmer*  
Copyist.



2

**U.S.C.T.**

Charles Mannel  
 Part. Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent... *Present.*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_.

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

C. F. Thompson

*M* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Mannes*  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. F. Thompson*  
(858) Copyist.

*M*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Mammel*

*Privt.* Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West, Fla.*, *Jan. 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *13 53* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5 4* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private from*  
*enlistment.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(361)

Copyist.



744  
Marlow Benjamin  
Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544016	26	
2	5544170	27	
3	5544267	28	
4	5544368	29	
5	5544461	30	
6	5544551	31	
7	5544642	32	
8	5544730	33	
9	5544820	34	
10	5544909	35	
11	5544996	36	
12	5545103	37	
13	5545204	38	
14	5545298	39	
15	5545394	40	
16	5545486	41	
17	9060109	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 3108790 and wd

W Shannon  
Es

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Marlow

Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Driver

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 4, 1863

Where Wash D.C. 38th. S. S. Co.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. 4th  
month before April 19,  
1864.

W. Ragan

(338g)

Copyist



M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Marlon*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. Harper*

(358)

Copied.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Harlow*

Co. *2*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington, Va. Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 2*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *drafted into  
service from Sept 2*

Book mark:

*C. H. Harper*

(356)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Malno  
Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. J. Lee, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copy not.



M 2 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Marlboro  
Rt. Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst. Paymaster

M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Marlow*  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Loring*

(358)

Copied.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Marlow  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Loring  
Capt.



2

**U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Marlow  
 Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Loring

M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Marlow*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. 1 Hoover*  
*Forr before Apl. 19/61*

Book mark:

*Loring*

(358)

Copy set.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Benz. Marlow*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Due the Sutter 2.00*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Lerring*

Copy-right.



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Marlow*  
Private Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Capt.

2

# U.S.C.T.

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Richards

Copyright

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Marlou*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M. A. Michael*  
Capt.



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Moulton*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*S.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*M. A. Michael*  
Capt.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Marlow  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tolman  
Capt.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Marlow*  
*2nd*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Shuman*

Copy red.



*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Marlow*  
*Priv.* Co. *L*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla., Jan 5, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 5, 1866*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *25-00*; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6-45* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100-00* 100

Remarks: *Private from*  
*enrollment free*  
*on or before April 1, 1866.*

Book mark:

(361)

*Tolman*  
Copyist.

745  
Marshall John  
Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544046	26	
2	5544200	27	
3	5544215	28	
4	5544314	29	
5	5544408	30	
6	5544501	31	
7	5544593	32	
8	5544683	33	
9	5544771	34	
10	5544864	35	
11	5544949	36	
12	5545051	37	
13	5545152	38	
14	5545247	39	
15	5545342	40	
16	5545434	41	
17	9060112	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 882683 P.O. Mm  
S. 15-15-100 O. O. aff.  
A 2970388 a w n

W. M. Shannon  
D.



M | 2 U.S.C.T.

John Marshal

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black,

Where born Richmond, Va.,

Occupation Porter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 1863

Where Wash, D. C. 6. Pub. D. 66.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
B. Tolius, West. Pro.  
moted to Corp'l Nov.  
1, 1863, in skirmish at  
Clayland, Ga. Feby  
10, 1865. In action,  
Station No 4, Ga. Feby  
13, 1865. East Creek, Ga.  
Mch 5, 1865. Newfort

W. Morgan

11  
9060112  
1891  
Mch 5, 1865. Natural  
Bridgt, Pa., Mch 6,  
1865. Promoted Sgt. Mch.  
26, 1865. Free on or before  
April 19, 1861.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*John Marshall*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Stirling Va Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*"John Marshall"*

*Muster to date from*

*Sept 3*

Book mark:

*A. H. Taylor*

(256)

Copyist.



M

2

U.S.C.T.

John Marshal

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. F. Harper

(358)

Copied.

*M*

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Marshal*  
*Corp*

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Chas J Lee*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyd.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*John Marshal*  
*Corp*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*A. H. Harper*

Copyright.



M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*John Marshal*  
*Repl.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Met. & Apl.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leaving*

(358)

Copy.

*M*

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Marshal*

*Cpl.*

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Lanning*

Copied.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

John Marshal  
Capt Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 2 Can. 1 Haw.

Book mark:

(358)

Lerring

Cap. art.



M

2

U.S.C.T.

*John Marshall*  
*Repl.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent on leave at*  
*Key West since Sept. 24/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leaving*

(358)

Copied.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

John Mauchel  
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 wiper, 1 screw  
Driver 1 Ball screw 1 Bar  
2 Can. Free before April 19  
1861

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Marshal*  
Corpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1865*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Wiper, 1  
Screw driver, 1 Ball Screw,  
1 Bar. 2 Can. Free on or  
before Apr. 19/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Michaels*  
Capt.



*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Marshal*  
Sergt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Wiper, 1 Ball  
screw, 1 Screwdriver, 1 Can  
2 Cans. Free before April 19  
61. Promoted from Corp'l to  
Sgt per S.O. No 16 March 26  
1865*

Book mark: .....

*M. A. Michaels*  
Capt.

(358)

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*John Marshall*  
Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *Ordinance*

*of C & G*

Remarks: *App't Corp Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 63*

*Promoted Sgt. Mar. 26<sup>th</sup> 65*  
*per A.O. No. 16 of 1865 Hdqrs*  
*2<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. I. Free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1866. Bounty due*  
*from orig. Muster Roll \$7.00*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyright.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

John Marshall  
Serg't, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 56 for ordnance

91.25 C & G E

Remarks: App'd Corp

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 63 Pro-

moted to Serg't

Mar 26<sup>th</sup> 65 paid S.O

No. 16 current

series H<sup>2</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C.

Free on or before

April 19<sup>th</sup> 1866 Bounty

due from Orig.

Mus. Rolls \$75.00

Book mark:

John Marshall



M 2 U.S.C.T.

John Marshall  
Serg 4, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

John Marshall  
Capt.

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Marshall*

*Serg't, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 3, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *9* *33*  
*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *7* *53*  
*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Joined as*  
*private Sept'd*  
*Corp. Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 63*  
*Promoted Serg't Mar 26-*  
*'65*

Book mark:

(261)

*Tolman*  
Coppist.

*Marshall, John*  
Co. *G*, *2* Reg't *40th*

*2* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Eto filed 9/30/1903*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Marshall desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1863

WITNESS:

John Marshall

John Marshall

No. 211

John Marshall  
Enlisted in Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

John Marshall

On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept., 1863.

By

John D. Schuyler

John D. Schuyler

John D. Schuyler

John D. Schuyler

John D. Schuyler

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



District of Columbia  
I, John Marshall born in the State  
of Virginia, aged Twenty years, and by  
occupation a Porter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Nobias West, Esq., of Washington

District of Columbia  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Third day of September, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said Nobias West, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of September,  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.  
this 3 day of September, 1863.

BEFORE

J. M. Samuels  
J. M.

John Marshall  
made

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Nobias West  
who was, drafted in the 6<sup>th</sup> regt of the Dist of Columbia, May 5<sup>th</sup>, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz  
Provost Marshal.

J. M. Blaisdell  
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Hensley  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Marshall desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D. C.  
the 3 day of September

WITNESS:

W. B. Barnack Jr.

John Marshall  
man

No. 211

John Marshall  
Enlisted at Washington Dc.

As Substitute for

Robert West

On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept., 1863.

By

Henry J. Deady

Wm. Blackford

John D. Hensley

Board of Enrollment.

of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of California

To be filled out by the Enrolling Officer, and forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF



I, John Marshall born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Porter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Abias West Esq., of Washington District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Abias West, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of September, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 1863.

BEFORE

J. M. Barnack  
JP

John Marshall  
made

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Abias West who was drafted in the 6<sup>th</sup> Subd. of the Dist. of C. August 5<sup>th</sup>, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Leroy A. Scheetz  
Provost Marshal.

M. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Hensley  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

746  
Marshall John

Co C, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5547129	36	
2	5533310	37	
3	5547213	38	
4	5547314	39	
5	5547414	40	
6	5547512	41	
7	5547637	42	
8	5548543	43	
9	9060375	44	
10		45	
11		46	
12		47	
13		48	
14		49	
15		50	
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Book Mark: E.B. 12. P. 33

See also



741 2 U.S.C.T.

John Marshall  
Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Easton, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24, 1863

Where Washington

By whom S. S. Layton ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Sick at Genl  
Hospital from Nov.  
24, 1863 to April 6,  
1864. Died at Army West,  
Fla., May 11, 1864.  
Mustered from Oct 27,  
1863, Arlington, Va., Capt  
Kub.

W. H. Hagan

(338a)

Copyist.



M. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John Marshall

Civil, Co. 1, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fredington Va. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1863.

Where Washington

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

U.S.C.T.

*John H. H. H.*  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington D.C. Oct 27*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 22*, 1863.

Where *Camp Casey Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

*W. E. Arnold*  
Cognate.

M. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

John Marshall  
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

Forrest

Copyist.



761 2 U.S.C.T.

*John Marshall*  
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick at General Hospital  
Washington D.C. since  
Nov. 27, '63.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Consett*  
Copyist.

711 2 U.S.C.T.

*John Marshall*

*Co.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Marshall*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick at Genl. Hospital  
Washington D. C., since  
Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Bent*

Copyist.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

John Marshall

Civil, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one <sup>2.14</sup> Knapsack.  
Haversack & Canteen - <sup>44</sup>3.06  
Sick at Hospital Key West  
(7 la.

Book mark:

Fessett

(358)

Copyist.



*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Marshall*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Harpersack*  
*\$2.14. Harpersack 42 cents*  
*& caution 44 cts. \$3.06*

Book mark: *Rec May 11 64. E.B. 12 p 133*

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*John A. Mansharen*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Key West Fla Jan 1, 1864*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Key West*  
*Fla of disease May 11, 1864*  
*Final statements sent May*  
*15/64*

Book mark:

(361)

*W. J. Mansharen*  
Copyist.

Marshall John  
Co. 2, 2 Reg't 1st

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

John Marshall  
Pt D. 2<sup>d</sup> disc 5  
May 11. 1864  
Key West Fla.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Marshall</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No. 32 Military Cemetery.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>10</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . . .	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Col. Troop. Co "I" Private</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . . .	
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Dysentery Actue</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>May 11<sup>th</sup></i>

186*4*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
*Military* Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	<i>John Marshall</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>No 32 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>10</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>2nd Col. Troop. Cavalry Co "I"</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . .	
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Dysentery (Acute)</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>May 11<sup>th</sup></i>

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Capt. Genl. U.S. Army*

IR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*W. A. McCallister*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.  
*in charge*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Key West - Fla*  
*May 11, 1864*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of  
*Private John Marshall*  
Late of Company *B*  
Reg't of *4th*  
Volunteers, who died at *Key West Fla*  
on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of John Marshall late  
a Private of Captain W. C. Bartlett Company D of  
the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Col Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Washington in the State of District of Columbia on  
the 24 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 27 day of October 1863 at Arlington  
in Company D, 2nd Regiment of U. S. Col Inf Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Easton in the State  
of Maryland; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 3 7/8 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Stonemason; he died in Gen Hospital, at  
Regt West Va on the 11 day of May 1864, by  
reason of Disease not known

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	None	Pairs trousers.....	None	Knapsacks.....	None
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
John Marshall, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Washington

DATE: Jan 13 1866

[A. G. O. No. 1047]

John C. Berg  
2nd Co 25th Va Inf  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, shall, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
Private John Wambles  
Late of Company D  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of 11<sup>th</sup> Inf  
Volunteers, who died at New York  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864





Inventory of the effects of John Marshall late  
 a Private of Captain W. F. Purdy Company D of  
 the Second Regiment of U. S. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Washington in the State of Dist of Columbia on  
 the 24 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 27 day of October 1863, at Washington  
 in Company D, 2 Regiment of U. S. Inf Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Easton in the State  
 of Maryland; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital at  
Key West Fla on the 11 day of May 1864, by  
 reason of Disease not known

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	None	Pairs trousers.....	None	Knapsacks.....	None
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs hoots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
John Marshall, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Washington D C

DATE:

Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104]

John B. Berger  
A. J. B. D. U. S. Inf  
 Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1864 FINAL STATEMENT

1062  
Private John Marshall  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt of U. S. Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates with these certificates the Soldier is to be discharged, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the paymaster endorse on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and sent with a statement to that effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a true statement of the time for which the Soldier was in, owed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to compose a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be presented to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances due him at the time of his discharge, and should not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is destroyed. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as was on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," or "RECRUIT," the words *as a veteran* or *recruit* as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the United States* in the statement of all the statements of *Veteran* or *Recruit* (1862-1863) by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1864

1871



I certify, on honor, that John Marshall, a Private of  
Captain J. Bartholpe Company (B) of the Second Regiment of W. Col. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Eastern State  
of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863, at Washington  
by Kent Clayton, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863, at  
Ourlington, by Capt. Roberts; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Having died in San Hospital  
at Key West Fla. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
The said John Marshall was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Austin, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 100 dollars, since the    day of   ,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of   , or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service,    dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:     
   dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
  ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the   , 186  .  
He is indebted to   , **PUTLER**,    dollars.  
He is indebted to   , **LAUNDRESS**,    dollars.  
Given in Duplicate, at Washington D.C., this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1865.  
John C. Berger  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. W. Col. Inf.  
Commanding Company.



W.C.  
Linn Linn sent 2  
W.C. 1/11

8-62  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Pvt John Marshall  
2nd Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.  
Paid May 11 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Ed Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, as duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]  
War Department,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
August 27, 1876  
The death of the late  
Private, Co. 2, 2nd Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:  
On Company Muster Roll.  
For May 11, 1864, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
May 11, 1864  
Company Descriptive Book.  
Company Morning Reports.  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
May 11, 1864  
Soldier's Record of Death and Internment.  
May 11, 1864  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
Regimental Return.  
For May 11, 1864, May 11, 1864  
Regimental Quarterly Returns. As of Soldier  
May 11, 1864  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
By Surgeon General.  
( ) May 11, 1864 is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.  
Thomas M. Gruant  
See letter to Adjutant General.  
13, 1876, Sept. 27, 1876.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
Sept 9, 1865  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Marshall a Private of  
Captain Bartholomew Company (1) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Infy  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Easton, State  
of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Slayton  
2 used, at Washington, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Oct,  
186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 26<sup>th</sup> of Sept,  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at Washington,  
by Capt Krebs on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Florida to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death  
Died at Key West Fla. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
The said John Marshall was last paid by Paymaster  
Austin to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 186 3, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Now 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
Given in Duplicate, at Tallahassee Fla, this 15 day  
of August, 186 5.  
John S. Burtch  
Capt  
Commanding Company.

the consequence of the loss of the Company's books in the capture of it is impossible to give the amount of clothing advanced - he had however received a complete outfit



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained: and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

B-2003 RES 1864

AGD

Copy to be sent to Adjutant General's Office  
clerk's office is given

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 17 1866

Duplicate with Secretary sent 21/1/66

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Marshall  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt of U.C. Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, with these certificates the Soldier is "on the roll" for his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a final statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the cashing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete statement of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. Thereafter of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, cannot be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word "drafted" or "substitute," as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VOLUNTEER," (or RECRUIT,) the words "as a volunteer" or "as a recruit" as the case may be, should be interlined after the word "mustered into the service of the U. S." A statement of all the instances of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be placed on the back of each final statement.

Certified to be correct  
Adjutant General's Office



I certify, on honor, that John Marshall, a Private of  
Captain J. F. Partridge Company (B) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. Inf  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Baltimore, State  
of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24 day of October, 1863, at Washington D C  
by Lieut Clayton, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 27 day of October, 1863, at  
Arlington Va, by Capt Krebs; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Having died in San Hospital  
at Key West Fla May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
The said John Marshall was last paid by Paymaster  
Croft, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 1 day of 1,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington D C, this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1866.

John O. Bergen  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt U. S. Inf  
Commanding Company.

747  
Marshall Joseph

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545613	26	
2	5545713	27	
3	5545808	28	
4	5545911	29	
5	5546032	30	
6	5547049	31	
7	9060240	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

CBV 12 P 122

See also



QW 20 Lestone 8/18/36 P. 72

A. M. Shannon  
Ex



M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Marshall

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Spotsylvania Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15 "

Where Washington

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
Jno. Amble. Died  
in Post Hospital  
at Key West March  
26, 1864. Final State-  
ments and Inventory  
Sent March 27, 1864.

W. H. Ragan

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Marshall*  
Priv. Co. V., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington, Va. Nov. 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 15, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15, 1863.*

Where *Dist. Columbia*

Period 23 years.

Remarks: *Substitute for Jno. Ambler*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(856)

Copyright.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Marshall  
Priv., Co. H. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for  
John Ambler

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(258)

Copied.



*M*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Marshall*  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copied.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Marshall*  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *11*

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T

Joseph Marshall  
Art. Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

TEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark: Died Mch 26/64  
E B V. 12 P. 22

(358)

W. Comack  
Corp.



M 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Marshall  
P, Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Key West, Fla. Jan. 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

County paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital  
Key West, Fla., Mch. 26, 64.  
Drafted

Book mark: V113-P187-70.

(261)

Hibbard

Copyst.

Marshall Joseph  
Co. H, 2 Regt USC Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory  
Of The Effects of  
Joseph Marshall  
Late of Co H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt U.S.C.T.  
who died in Fort. Leavenworth  
At Key West Fla. Mar. 26 by  
1864 F. G. Smith





Inventory of the effects of Joseph Marshall  
a private of Co "H" 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt - U.S.C.T. who died  
in Post Hospital at Key West Fla on the  
26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

1 Pr shoes 1 Rubber blanket 1 shirt  
1 Great Coat 1 woollen blanket - 1 knife  
1 Blouse 1 Pr Pants - 1 Pr Socks  
1 Dress Coat 1 Pr Drawers -

I certify on honor that the above  
Inventory comprises all the effects  
of Joseph Marshall deceased and  
that the effects are turned over to  
his brother Vincent Marshall and  
received for by him  
(Duplicate) Albert B. Hall

Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C.T. Comd'g Co H  
Station Key West Fla  
Date March 28/1864

Received of Capt A B Hall 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C.T.  
the articles mentioned in the above  
Inventory -

Vincent <sup>his</sup> Marshall  
mark

Witness  
E R Moore  
1st Lt 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C.T.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Joseph Marshall</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>No 23 Military Cemetery</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>6</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>2<sup>d</sup> Reg. U. S. Col. Troops; Private Co. H.</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . . . .		
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . . .		
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Malaria &amp; typhoid</i>	
Age of the deceased . . . . .		
Nativity . . . . .		
References and remarks . . . . .		
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>March 26th</i>	186 <i>4</i> .

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital ]

To

*H. W. Bowers, Captain and Adj. Genl.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*W. A. McCuller*

Surgeon U. S. Army.  
2<sup>d</sup> U. S. I. S.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Key West Florida*  
*March 26th, 1864.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Joseph Marshall  
Pt H 2d sec 5  
Mch 26. 1864  
Key West Fla.



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Joseph Marshall</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>123 Union Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>6</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>1st Regt. U.S. Col. Inf. 1st Div. 1st Corps H.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . .	
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Scarlet fever</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>March 24th</i> 186 <i>7</i> .

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 18, 1874

The death of Joseph Marshall  
Private, Co. H, 2nd Regt U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For March 1864, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.  
March 26, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.  
186

Company Morning Reports.  
186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
March 26, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
March 26, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186

Regimental Return.  
For March 1864, March 26, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns. 1st of 1864  
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186

By Surgeon General.  
( ) 186

March 26, 1864 is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent

See letter to 2nd Adjutant General.  
August 18, 1874.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Marshall, private

2nd Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Carlson



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Marshall a private of  
Captain AB Hall's Company (H) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U S Colored  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Texas, born in Philadelphia Co, State  
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a labourer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Casey Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Washington D C, on the fifteenth day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Joseph Marshall was last paid by Paymaster  
Neaj Rustin to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fifty eight 74/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

He is indebted to Luke Mc Arnold, **SUTLER**, three 75/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Key West Fla, this 27 day of March, 1864.

Albert B Hall

Captain

Commanding Company.



748  
Marshall Mark

Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542446	26	
2	5542549	27	
3	5542649	28	
4	5542747	29	
5	5542850	30	
6	5542951	31	
7	5543049	32	
8	5543148	33	
9	5543241	34	
10	5543338	35	
11	5543429	36	
12	5543521	37	
13	5543612	38	
14	5543702	39	
15	5543791	40	
16	5543883	41	
17	9059996	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Mark Marshall

, Co 2, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hagerstown, Md.

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863, 186

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr 19<sup>th</sup> 1861. Mustered  
into service Sept 9, 63.  
at Baltimore, Md. by  
Col. Birney

Callaway

(385g)

Copyist.

*S* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Marshall*  
*Priv. Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington D.C. April 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 9th, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks: *This muster to date  
from Sept 9th, 1863.*

\*This Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of said date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or  
cards.

Book mark:

*B. F. Evans.*  
Copyist.



No. 2 U.S.C.T.

Sham. Marshall  
Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9th to Oct. 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9th, 1862\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. J. Evans  
Copyist.

*H* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mark Marshall*  
*Quint*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9th*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P. J. Evans*  
(358c) Copyist.

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marble Marshall*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan and Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1864.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. J. Evans*

Copyist.



*151* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Marshall*  
*Private*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7th*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Rec'd U.S. for Ordnance*  
*H. 31.0*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. F. Evans*

Copyist.

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mark Marshall*

*Priv*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Spanghan*  
(358c) Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Marshall

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 1.31/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19/61

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shaughan Copyist.



M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Marshall

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

April 19/64

Due 22 \$ for ordinance

8/31

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Stranghan

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Marshall

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 3.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19 1861. Due  
U S for ordinance \$1.31

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Stratton

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Marshall

Rate, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jennings

Copyright.



*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mark Marshall*

*Lut*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4* *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*3* \*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\* credited by*

*Co*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Deming*

Copyright.

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mark Marshall*

*1st* , Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

711 2 U.S.C.T.

Mark Marshall  
Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1865.\*

Where Watertown Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

James G.

Copyist.



M 2 U.S.C.T.

Mark Marshall  
Cpt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 9 Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Comer

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Marshall

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358c)

Copyright.

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mark Marshall*

*Prvt*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West, Fla, Jan 5*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 5*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *22 94* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Private since*  
*Enlistment. Free*  
*on or before April 19/86.*

Book mark: *408,085,*

*Cameron*

(361)

Copyist.



749  
Marshall Vincent

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545614	36	
2	5545714	37	
3	5545809	38	
4	5545912	39	
5	5546003	40	
6	5546091	41	
7	5546189	42	
8	5546290	43	
9	5546389	44	
10	5546485	45	
11	5546594	46	
12	5546692	47	
13	5546788	48	
14	5546886	49	
15	5546966	50	
16	9060241		
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Book Mark:

See also

81955939 P27737M  
D2186409 W.V.U.

S2842445 am 1/6/24

N.E. for den. for den. as to  
name of C-in-L. 7/16/24

2 May 11/8/24

J.M. Shannon  
Ex

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Marshall

Co. N, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Prince Wm Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14 "

Where Washington

By whom ; term 13 yrs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
Mr. H. Holley. On  
Scout to Appalachee  
Co. June 29, 1864  
and July 12, 1864. To  
St Andrews Bay July  
21, 1864. To Otter  
Creek Station July  
26, at Station No 4,  
over

W. Ragan



MAX. 11

9060241

1891

Ma. RR Feb 13  
1865. March 6, 1865  
East River and New  
York. March 6, 1865  
Battle of Natural  
Bridge

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Vincent Marshall  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Va. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1863.

Where Dist. Columbia

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute Inv. N.  
Holly

Book mark:

R. E. Walter

(356)

Copied

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Vincent Marshall  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute for  
John W. Holly.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(858)

Copyist.



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Vincent Marshall*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*R. E. ...*

(358)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Vincent Marshall

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copied.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Vincent Marshall*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Drafted*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

*H. J. Miller*

(358)

Copyist.



*M* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Vincent Marshall*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*H. C. Miller*  
Copyst.

*M*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Vincent Marshall*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*H S Miller*

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Vincent Marshall  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: drafted

Book mark:

H. Miller

(358)

Copied.



M 2 U.S.C.T.

Vincent Marshal

Robt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance

1 Bayonet Scabbard

Due U. S. for b. & c. 67

Book mark:

A. J. Robbins

(358)

Copyist.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Vincent Marshal*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. Ed. Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordnance*  
*56 cts.*  
*Due U. S. for B & E \$1.04*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. J. Robbins*

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Vincent Marshal  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance exp  
Due U. S. for G. & E. \$ 1.34

Book mark:

(858)

A. J. Robbins  
Copyist.



M 2 U.S.C.T.

Vincent Marshal  
Pvt. , Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 Aug. , 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 160 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance  
56 cts. Due U.S. for C.C.  
C.C. \$1.34

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Rother

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Vincent-Marshall  
P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
Ordnance 56 cts.  
Drafted

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Vincent-Marshall

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hibbard

Copyist.



M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Marshal

P., Co. H., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12. 37 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Enrolled as a Private.

Drafted

Book mark: 4566 P.M.G. May 21, 66.  
281.645

(361)

Wibbard

Copyist.

Marshall, Vincent

....., Co. ....

Reg't

42nd

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Vincent Marshall* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*Twenty one* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington D.C.*  
the *14* day of *September 1863*

WITNESS:

*J. M. Darnall* *Vincent his Marshall*  
*mark*

No. *22*

*Vincent Marshall*  
Enlisted at *Washington D.C.*

As Substitute for

*John A. Stolley*

On the *14* day of *September 1863*

By

*Henry C. Schuch*

*2d J. Adjutant*

*John B. Stearns*

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of *Washington*



~~STATE OF~~



XXXXX

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty day of Washington, 1863, and having thus agreed with said John H. Hollis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourteenth day of September, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

BEFORE

Alvin <sup>his</sup> & Marshall  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Kelley, drafted in Co. 1st Regt. I. C., August 1, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry G. ...  
 Provost Marshal.

*F. W. Blackford*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. O. Hensbey*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Ind.* Dist. of *Columbia*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Vincent Marshall* desiring to ENLIST  
in the **Army** of the United States, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
*Twenty one* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington D.C.*  
the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *September 1863*

WITNESS:

*J. M. Barnacle Jr* *Vincent <sup>his</sup> Marshall*  
*main*

No. *282*

*Vincent Marshall*  
Enlisted at *Washington D.C.*

As Substitute for

*John A. Doolley*

On the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *September 1863*

By

*Henry C. Schuch*

*Wm. H. MacArthur*

*John H. MacArthur*

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of

*Columbus*

*For the purpose of this act the word "board" shall be construed to mean the board of enrollment in the district in which the enlistment is made.*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF



District of

Columbia

I, Vincent Marshal born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John W. Holley Esq., of Washington District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourth day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said John W. Holley I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourth day of September, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 12th day of September, 1863.

BEFORE

J. W. Macle  
Jr

Vincent Marshal  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel H. Fuller, drafted in the 1st Dist. Co. August 1st, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

James C. [unclear]  
Provost Marshal.

Wm. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

John B. [unclear]  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia



<sup>750</sup>  
Martin George H.

Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5547125  
2 5533376  
3 5547210  
4 5547311  
5 5547411  
6 5547509  
7 5547605  
8 5547699  
9 5547790  
10 5547879  
11 5547968  
12 5548053  
13 5548140  
14 5548231  
15 5548323  
16 5548413  
17 5548502  
18 9060373

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

8731266- P-90

S 1153985 P.O. m m

S, 2533106 P.O. Retat

C. L. Apple. form.

12-1-31 m

Cerk. for soldier

1-7-32 m

Qm & G. (Phone) Headstone 10/24/35

11/7/35 NPA

Am Shannon  
E. H. H.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Martin

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion dk yellow

Eyes; hazel hair black

Where born Cincinnati, Ind.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Balt.

By whom Col. Birney ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered from Oct.  
10, 1863, Arlington, Va,  
Capt. Krebs, his action  
Fl. Myers, Fla., Feb  
20, 1865.

A. S. Hagan



*M. L.*

U.S.C.T.

*George R. Martin*  
*Pvt., Co. 1, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va., Oct 10, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 10, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *2* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(27)

*H. E. Martin*  
Capt.

711

2

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Martin*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *General Hospital since*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. H.*

Copyist.

*M.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*George H. Martin*  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va.*, *Nov 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(856)

*F. J. Fennell*

Copyist.



711 2 U.S.C.T.

George E. Martin  
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

711 2 U.S.C.T.

George H. Martin  
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Sem  
Time lost 23

Book mark:

(358)

Thomson  
Copyist.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

George H. Martin

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

Fasett

Copied.



*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George H. Maitre*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. E. Green*

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*George N. Martin*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.

M 1 2 U.S.C.T.

George N. Mailin  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. C. W. W.

Copyist.



M 2 U.S.C.T.

George N. Maitui  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One screen drawn  
one paper 43 cents.

Book mark:

(358)

H. C. Wilson

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

George H. Martin  
Pot, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for clothing &  
8 m. shoes \$3.25 for ord  
nance cost 4.30

Book mark: . . .

(358)

Wines  
Copyist.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*George Martin*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for allowance  
lost & destroyed \$3.20  
for clothing overdrawn  
& 974 stores lost & des-  
troyed 43 cts*

Book mark: *Wines*

(358)

Copyright.



*M* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*George H Martin*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*  
Copyist.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Geo. H. Martin*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for Advancement*  
*2 cl*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*George W. Martin*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for indurance 29*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. J. Martin*

Copied



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*George H. Martin*  
Private, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

*W. J. Martin*

Copyist.

*M* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Martin*  
*Pl*, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Regt West - Ma*, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *28* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Disced from enlistment*

Book mark:

(361)

*affirmance*  
Copyist.

751  
Martin Jared W. Jr.

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533416	26	
2	5542486	27	
3	5542489	28	
4	5542590	29	
5	5542691	30	
6	5542789	31	
7	5542892	32	
8	5543920	33	
9	9428404	34	
10	11-67 RCI-1504	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6B. 7-7 P356  
11-67 RCI-1504

See also



<sup>751</sup>  
Martin Jared W. Jr.

Co *F*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533416

2 5542486

3 5542489

4 5542590

5 5542691

6 5542789

7 5542892

8 5543920

9 9428404

10 *67-RCJ-1-21*

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

*rm 120 83 1853*  
*CB. V-4 P306*  
*67-RCJ-1-21*

See also

*M. L.* | *2* | U.S.C.T.  
*J. W. Martin*  
Captain, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

*Captain*

Date of appointment

186

Remarks:

*Arid of yellow  
fever, June 13/64  
at Key West, Fla.  
Mustered Oct. 2, 1865,  
to take effect from date  
of muster. Reported  
for duty Oct. 7, 1863,  
assigned to Command  
of Co. F per Reg't L.O.  
No. 33, 863. Sick at St.  
Louis Hospital, New Orleans,  
La. from Jan. 9, 1864 to*

*Tharini*

*2* | *2* | **U.S.C.T.**

*J. A. Martin*  
*Capt, Co. 1, 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Wilmington, Oct 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7, 1863.*

Where *Wilmington, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster to*

*take Oct 7/63*

*By Order of Maj*

*(Signed) C. H. Foster*

*Must 2d Lt Gen*

Book mark: *N-67-RCJ-1364*

*H. E. Shedd*

(25)

Copied.



*H* 2 U.S.C.T.

\* *Jared W. Martin Jr.*  
Captain, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age          years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Helington A.C. Nov 11* 186 *3*

Muster-in to date          , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When          , 186

Where          \*

Period          years.\*

Remarks: *Appointed Sept. 30th*  
*1863. Accepted Oct 1st*  
*Reported for duty Oct 7/63.*

\* Name cancelled by line.

\* If Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

*P. C. Evans*

(356c)

Copyset.

16 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Jared W. Martin Jr.*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th to Oct 31, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Appointed Sept 5th accepted Oct 5th reported for duty Oct 7th.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*P. J. Enns*

Copyist.

46 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

David H. Martin Jr.  
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Sick in quarters since  
Dec 1st 1863.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

O. J. Evans

Copyist.



16 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Land H. Mearns*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Company F, 2nd Reg't*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: *Commenced  
Company since February 1st  
186*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*A. F. Evans*

(358c)

Copyist.

No. 2 U.S.C.T.

*David M. Mackin Jr.*  
Captain, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 \*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Commanding Company*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358e)

*O. F. Evans*

Copyist.

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jared W Martin*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Died at Reg west*  
*June 19, 64 of yellow*  
*fever.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Died at Reg west*  
*(over)*

(358e)

*Shawhan*

Copyright.



JAN. 19

5542892

1891

June 18/64 of yellow  
fever. see, E. B. V. 7,  
P. 556.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Jared W. Martin

Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Key West, Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Key West  
Fla, June 19<sup>th</sup> 1864 of  
Yellow Fever.

Book mark: EB 7, P. 339, EB 7, C. 556

(361)

Cameron

Copyist.

Mo 1 2" U.S.C.S.

Jared W. Martin

, Co. , 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U.S.C.S.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark : W. 64-R.C.S.-1864, with  
Mo-120-C.S.-1863.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 8, 1864.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

M. Allen

Copyist.



Martin, Jared W.  
Capt. Co. D, 2 U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Bureau,  
2 Dec 11, 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical  
Director, Department of the

These papers to be returned with  
report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward  
Det. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Feb 13, 1867

Respectfully referred  
to Put Surgeon Key  
West Fla. These  
papers to be returned  
with report

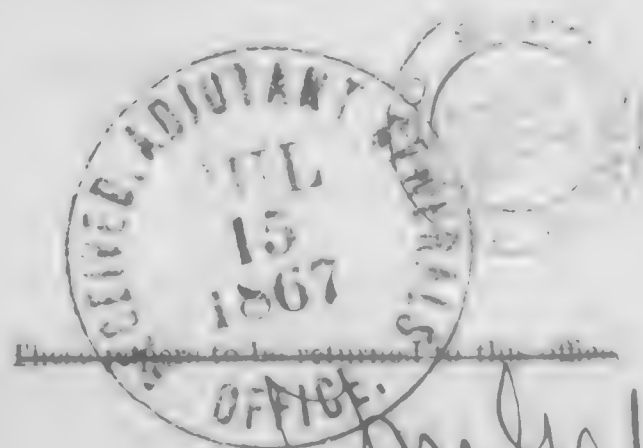
Alfred H. Mason  
Surgeon West Fla. Army  
Chief Medical Officer  
Dist. Florida

Civilian

Post Hosp. Key West, Fla.  
May 18<sup>th</sup> 1867.  
Respect returned. It appears  
from the L. H. Record of  
death & interment that the  
white died here June 18/64  
of Yellow Fever. The name  
does not appear upon  
any of the Hosp Records.  
No paper on  
file here by which  
the required paper can  
be made out.

Wm. C. Wm. C.  
Asst. Surg. Wm.  
in charge

Comd. Wm.



J. J. Kelley  
Med. Surgeon U. S. A.

Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Bureau.

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1866

Respectfully returned, and atten-  
tion invited to endorsements ~~on the~~  
~~enclosed~~.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward  
Det. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jared N. Martin  
 Rank: Captain Company: F Regiment: 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm: 1<sup>st</sup> S.C. & S. Inf. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Yellow Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. H. Roberts

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Col. Langdon

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 18, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Key West Fla.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Roll

June 1864.

REMARKS.

A. H. Roberts

Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

2  
Date: May 11, 1865.

Respectfully referred to the Medical  
Director, Department of War.

These papers to be returned with  
report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. H. Woodworth*  
Br. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Oct 12, 1865

Respectfully referred  
to the Medical Director  
of the War Department  
for his consideration  
with report.

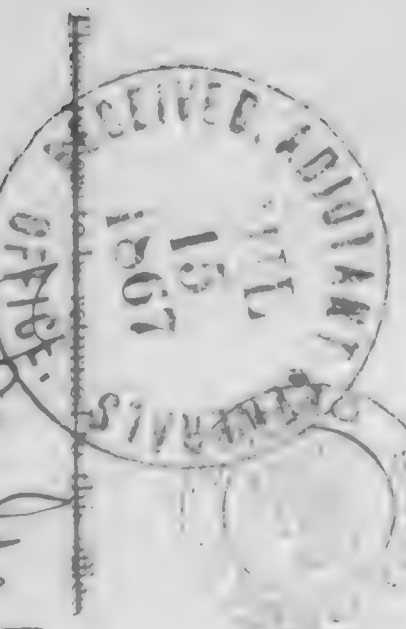
*J. H. Woodworth*  
Br. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon,  
U. S. A.

Enclure

Col. Woodworth. My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the  
11th inst. and in reply to inform  
you that the papers in  
question have been forwarded  
to the Medical Director of the  
War Department for his  
consideration.

*J. H. Woodworth*  
Br. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon,  
U. S. A.

Enclure



*J. H. Woodworth*  
Br. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon,  
U. S. A.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

2  
Date: July 30, 1865.

Respectfully returned, and attention invited to endorsements ~~on the~~  
~~enclosed.~~

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. H. Woodworth*  
Br. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Bureau,  
2 Dec 11, 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical  
Director, Department of War.

These papers to be returned with  
report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward  
Br. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Sub 13186  
Respectfully referred  
to Post Surgeon Key  
West Fla. These  
papers to be returned  
with report

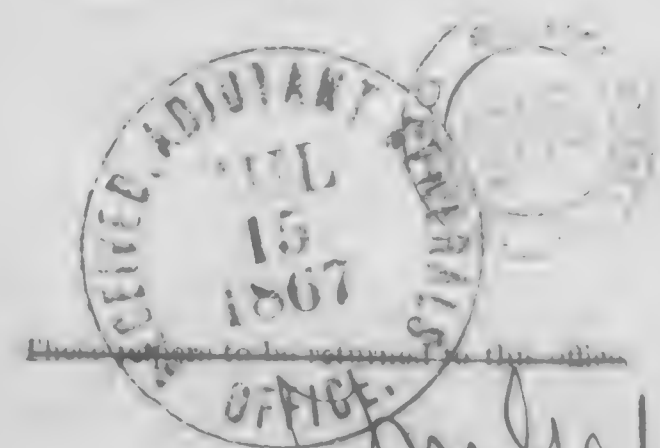
Alfred H. Mason  
Surgeon West Florida  
Chief Medical Officer  
Dist Florida

6 miles

Post Hosp. Key West Fla.  
May 18th 1867.  
Respect referred. It appears  
from the S. M. Record of  
Death & Intermment that the  
man died here June 18/64  
of Yellow Fever. The name  
does not appear upon  
any of the Hosp Records.  
No paper on  
file here by which  
the required paper can  
be made out.

Wm. B. Smith  
Asst. Surg. W. A.  
in Charge

Comd. W. A.



J. M. Selby  
Asst. Med. Surgeon U. S. A.  
in Charge

Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Bureau,

July 13th, 1866.

Respectfully returned, and atten-  
tion invited to endorsements on the  
enclosed.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward  
Br. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Dec. 5*, 186*6*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*of the Final Statement* *See* Inventory, has  
been received in the case of *Jared H. Martin, Capt.*, of  
Co. *F*, *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *U.S. Col.* Volunteers, whose papers  
were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Recd. June 19, 1864,  
of John F. Smith at  
Key West, Fla.*

*Wm. H. Tappan*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodland*  
*A. J. U. S. A.*

*Information from L. M. C. R. June 1864*

*agrs.*

# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said *John Smith*, was last said to be \_\_\_\_\_.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and sub-sistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing,  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing,  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to — —, Sutler, — — — — — 100 dollars.  
He is indebted to — —, Laundress, — — — — — 100 dollars.

GIVEN IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

**INVENTORY** of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania: he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1	Watch, silver.....	1
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blousers.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 1964  
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:  
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, \$600 dollars in cash, &c.

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in cash, and 1 pair of shoes, which I claim as his wife:

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*



## RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

### FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

### FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

### ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be used in the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



Perp returned  
to John T. Crowe  
Eng. Union Mus.

Date of death reported

M. R. May + June 64 — June 19, 64

M. O. Roll — June 19, 64

Regt Return for June 64 — June 13, 64

Special Report of Regt Comd + Co 67, June 13, 64

2 M. records of death + burials — June 13, 64

18<sup>th</sup> June 1864

Date of death

H. H.

Inv. sent for to Gen. S. 5. 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Complete*  
*James H. Martine*  
*Capt.* of Company *F*  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.V.*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Since June 19, 1861*  
*Adjutant General's Office*  
*Washington, D.C. July 28, 1867*  
*E.D. 627, 2<sup>d</sup> 336*  
*The Muster and Muster Out*  
*Rolls of Co. F, 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Colored Troops*  
*report the death of Capt. J. H. Martine*  
*June 14<sup>th</sup> 1861.*  
*The Regimental Return for June 1861*  
*and a Special report by the Regimental*  
*Commander indicate that the*  
*officer died June 13<sup>th</sup> 1861.*  
*The records of death and interment*  
*as kept by the Quartermaster's Depart-*  
*ment at the place of the officer's*  
*death report that he died June 15<sup>th</sup>*  
*1861.*  
*The latter date (June 15<sup>th</sup> 1861) is*  
*held to be correct and the*  
*Company Rolls and other records*  
*wherein a different date of death*  
*is noted will be amended accord-*  
*ingly.*  
*Wm. R. Rathbone*  
*Brig. Gen. U.S.A.*  
*In Sig. Bureau Oct. 5, 1867.*  
*Wm. R. Rathbone*  
*Adj. Gen.*

1861) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls and other records wherein a different date of death is noted will be amended accordingly.

*Wm. R. Rathbone*  
*Brig. Gen. U.S.A.*  
*In Sig. Bureau Oct. 5, 1867.*  
*Wm. R. Rathbone*  
*Adj. Gen.*

*In letter of May 16 by to 2nd*  
*amended*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James H. Martin  
 Rank: Captain Company: F Regiment: 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm: 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Inf. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Went

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Yellow Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. H. Robertson

2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Inf.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 18, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Key West Fla.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Gen. Martin Roll

June 1864

REMARKS.

A. H. Robertson

Clerk.

752  
*Martin Shadrack*

Co *G*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533594	26	
2	5544998	27	
3	5545104	28	
4	5545206	29	
5	5545300	30	
6	5545396	31	
7	5545488	32	
8	9060158	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

Shadruck Martin

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 13, 1865

Where Cedar Keys, Fla.

By whom Capt. Whit; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Voluntary

W. H. Ragan

(3380)

Copyist



M

2

U.S.C.T.

Shadrack Martin

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Key West, Fla., Sept 27, 1865.*

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 13*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cedar Key, Fla.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *March 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Key West, Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*<sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Cedar Key, Fla. Co. 1 Comd.*

Company to which assigned *B* *Dist. Fla.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*  
Copyist.

(329)

*M*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Shadrick Martin*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*0*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Capt.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Shadrick Martin*  
*Private* Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 7 June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*6072504*

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copied.



(M) 2 U.S.C.T.

*Shadrick Martin*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Private*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Capt.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Shadrack Martin*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Tolman*

*Capt.*

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Snadrack Martin*  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Amor*  
Capt.



*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Shadrach Martin*  
Priv, Co. *4*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*May West Fla Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *by due from enrollment* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled. *Jan 5*, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *5* <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Private from enrollment*

Book mark:

(361)

*Tolman*

Copyist.

*Martin Shadrick*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't U.S. G. S.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shadrick Martin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cedar Key, Florida the 13 day of March 1865.  
 Witness: W. H. Willett Shadrick Martin  
Capt. 2d U. S. C.

A. G.  
 No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Shadrick Martin  
 Volunteered at Cedar Key, Fla  
March 13th 1865,  
 By Capt. W. H. Willett  
2d Regiment of U. S. C.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Shadrick Martin born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Mississippi aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Shadrick Martin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cedar Rapids }  
this Thirtieth day of March 1865 } Shadrick Martin  
BEFORE Adjt. 2nd Florida Cav. } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Howard 4th Surg  
4th La. Post Surg  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five  
feet four inches high.

Benjamin C. Willott  
Capt 1st Regiment of U. S. C. A. Enlisters,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
24th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Volunteers, on the 27 day of September, 1865, at Ray, Miss.

*unless some message*

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shadrach Martin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months of age; that I am 24 years and months Do Declare, That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bedford, Ky., Va. the 13 day of March 1863.

Witness: Capt. G. E. Whitatt Shadrach Martin  
Capt. 2d Regt. N. Y. G. A.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Shadrach Martin  
Volunteered at Bedford, Ky., Va.  
March 13th 1863,  
By Capt. G. E. Whitatt  
2d Regiment of N. Y. G. A.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company (    )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

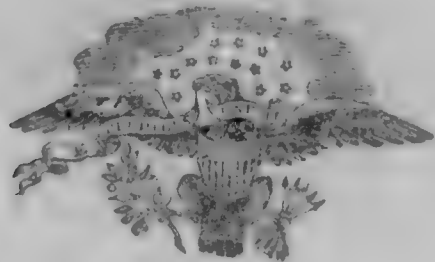
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Shadrick Martin born in Mississippi aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Shadrick Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cedarburg, Mo. this Thirtieth day of March 1865.  
BEFORE Adjt. Geo. W. Jones Shadrick Martin mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Howard A. A. Surg.  
U. S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet four inches high.

George C. McCall  
Capt. 1st Regiment of U. S. A. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 1st of 14th Regt. of U. S. A. Volunteers, on the 31 day of March, 1865, at St. Louis, Mo.

*unless sooner discharged*



753  
*Martin Thomas*

Co *G*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5533595</i>	26	
2	<i>5544997</i>	27	
3	<i>5545102</i>	28	
4	<i>5545205</i>	29	
5	<i>5545299</i>	30	
6	<i>5545395</i>	31	
7	<i>5545487</i>	32	
8	<i>9060157</i>	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1661291 F. m

0194 4012 0807

S 1941712 3216

3.20 32747 P.C. of

H. M. Shannon  
Etc

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Martin*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mich 13, 1865*

Where *Cedar Keys, Fla.*

By whom *Capt Miller*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer.*



M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Martin

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Key West, Fla., Sept 27 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 13, 1865

Where enlisted Cedar Key Fla

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865

Where mustered in Key West, Fla

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 800 100

Where credited Cedar Key, Long Co. 100

Company to which assigned 5 Dist Fla

Remarks:

Book mark:

Flatten

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Martin*  
*Private*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*✓*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *M. A. Michaels*  
Capt.

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Martin*  
*Private* Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Capt.



*CM* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Martin*

*Private*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *U.S.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*M. A. Michaels*

(858)

*Copied.*

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Martin*

*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Tobman*  
Capt.

*m* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Martin*  
*2nd*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Johnman*  
Capt.



M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Martin  
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Tex West, La, Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to, due from Enrollment 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 <sup>9</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ / 00 100

Remarks: Private from  
enrollment.

Book mark:

(361)

Man

Copied.

*Martin Thomas.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *2* Reg't *U.S.C.I.*

*2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Martin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Single years and 13 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cedar Key, Fla. the 13 day of March, 1864.

Witness: Capt. G. H. Willett Thomas M. Martin  
Capt. 2d U. S. C. P.

Co. B No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas Martin  
Volunteered at Cedar Key, Fla.  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Capt. G. H. Willett  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. P.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Thomas Martin born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Mississippi aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Martin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cadiz, Fla. his  
this Thirtieth day of March, 1865. Thomas Martin  
BEFORE Alfred C. Webb mark  
Sgt. Z. A. Florida

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Howard A. A. Surg  
Alfa Post Surg  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five  
feet 2.5 inches high.

Leander G. Webb  
Capt. 2d Regiment of U. S. C. V. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
1st Regiment of U. S. C. V. Volunteers, on the 27 day of September, 1865, at Key West

under some arrangement

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Martin desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wadswa Key, Florida  
the 13 day of March 1865

Witness:  
Edw. H. Willett  
Capt. 2d U. S. C. P.  
Thomas Martin

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas Martin  
Volunteered at Wadswa Key, Fla.  
March 13th 1865,  
By Capt. E. H. Willett  
2d Regiment of U. S. C. P.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

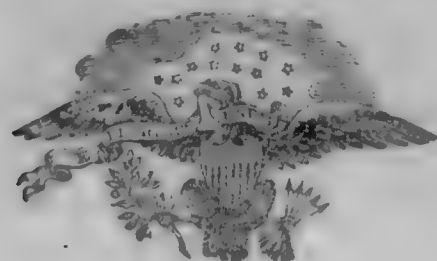
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Thomas Martin born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Mississippi aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirteenth day of March 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Martin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cedar Rapids, Fla.  
this Thirteenth day of March, 1865. } Thomas Martin  
BEFORE Adjt. Genl. C. Fritz } mark.  
Adjt. Genl. C. Fritz

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Howard A. A. Surg.  
Regt. Dist. Surg.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five  
feet four inches high.

Leander C. Willitt  
Capt. 1st Regt. of U. S. C. A. Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

*under some change*



754  
Martin Washington

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533620  
2 5541842  
3 5541942  
4 5542042  
5 5542136  
6 5542229  
7 5542323  
8 9059885

Book Mark:

See also

J1030149-2 End.  
J1054275- Reming  
J1775552 20.65  
J. 19 46787 0.07m.  
R.P. 687347

J. M. Shannon  
Okw

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Martin

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Dark

Where born

Huington, N.C.

Occupation

Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

April 17, '63.

Where

W. Key Fla.

By whom

St. Chancy

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway.

(3389)

Copyright.



M 2 U.S.C.T.

Washington Martin  
Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Perry

Copied.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

Washington Martin  
Priv, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 1111

Perry

(358)

Copied.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

Washington Martin  
Priv, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Perry  
Capt.



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Washington Martin*  
Priv, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*W. A. Taylor*

Copyist.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Washington Martin*  
Priv't, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(B&R)

*W. A. Taylor*

Copyist.

No. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Washington Martin

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Key West, Fla., Dec. 28, 1865.

Where born Kingston, N. C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Key West, Fla.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in April 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Key West, Fla.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Fletcher

Copyist.

(339)



*W* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Martin*  
*Det*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Key West, Fla*, *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ // *9* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 23* *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from*  
*enlistment*

Book mark:

(361)

*W. A. Syle*

Copyright.

<p><i>Martin Washington</i></p> <p>_____, Co. _____, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't <i>U.S. Col.</i></p> <p>2 <b>Enclosures.</b></p>	
<p>Bed Cards _____</p> <p>Burial Records _____</p> <p>Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____</p> <p>C. M. Charges _____</p> <p>Descriptive Lists _____</p> <p>Discharge Certificates _____</p> <p>Enlistment Papers _____</p>	<p>Final Statements _____</p> <p>Furloughs or L. of A. _____</p> <p>Med. Certificates _____</p> <p>Med. Des. Lists _____</p> <p>Orders _____</p> <p>Pris. of War Record _____</p> <p>Resignations _____</p>
<p>Other papers relating to—</p>	
<p>Admission to Hosp'l _____</p> <p>Casualty Sheet _____</p> <p>Confinement _____</p> <p>Contracts _____</p> <p>Death or Effects _____</p> <p>Desertion _____</p> <p>Discharge from Hosp'l _____</p> <p>Discharge from Service _____</p> <p>Duty _____</p>	<p>Furlough or L. of A. _____</p> <p>Med. Examination _____</p> <p>Misc. Information _____</p> <p>Pay or Clothing _____</p> <p>Personal Reports _____</p> <p>Rank _____</p> <p>Transfer to Hosp'l _____</p> <p>Transfer to V. R. C. _____</p> <p>Transportation _____</p>

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William S. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wash D.C. the 10 day of Sept

Witness: Wm S. Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Wash D.C.

18

By Wm S. Smith  
Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of Infantry

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm S. Smith, Do CERTIFY, That I am 22 years of age; that the said Wm S. Smith is 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Wash D.C. the 10 day of Sept

Witness: Wm S. Smith

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Washington Martin born in 1841  
in the State of Florida aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of April 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Washington Martin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cocoa Keys Florida  
this Seventh day of April 1865, } Washington Martin  
BEFORE R. C. Metz } Mark  
Adj. Gen. Florida Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James C. McLeod 1st Lieut  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Martin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 5 eyes, Brn hair, Brn complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

John H. ...  
Adj. Gen. Florida Co. Regiment of 1st Volunteers.  
John H. ... RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...  
Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ..., 1865, at ...

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco the 10 day of April 1880.

Witness: James H. Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at San Francisco 1880,

By John A. Smith Regiment of 1st Regt. Cal.

Discharged 18 enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to this volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

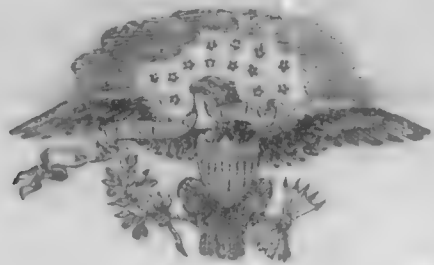
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Martin born in Virginia  
in the State of Virginia aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of April 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Martin, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cedar Key, Florida,  
this 10th day of April 1865, } Washington X Martin  
BEFORE AC. H. H. H. } Mark  
adj. Enal Florida Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James B. Howard adj. Enal  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Martin,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 6 feet 5 inches high. Blue eyes. Dark hair. Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

William Martin  
1st Regt of Va. Inf. Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the  
day of  
186  
at



755  
*Massey Daniel*

Co E , 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540745	26	
2	5540838	27	
3	5540947	28	
4	5541043	29	
5	5541145	30	
6	5541239	31	
7	5541340	32	
8	5541442	33	
9	5541490	34	
10	5541592	35	
11	5541691	36	
12	5541790	37	
13	5541893	38	
14	5541993	39	
15	5542088	40	
16	5542180	41	
17	5542274	42	
18	9059883	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Massey

Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Winchester, Va.*

Occupation *Servant.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 20<sup>th</sup>*

Where *7<sup>th</sup> Dist.*

By whom ; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Daniel Cole, who was drafted, appointed Corp'l Oct. 15/64 vice Perry died in action at Tampa, Fla. May 6. 64. Station Four, Fla. July 6. 64 & Feb. 13. 65. On scout to Otter Creek, Fla. July 29. 64 (over)*

*Looney*

(338a)

Copyist.

MAY. 11

9059883

1891

Seuance River Aug. 13,  
1864, In action at  
Natural Bridge, Fla.  
Mch 6, 65.



M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Massey*  
Pvt. Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va., Nov 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 20, 186*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186 .

Where

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Daniel Cole who*  
*was drafted*

Book mark: *200000*

*Sanmer*

(356)

Copyist.

12

M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Massey*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Lawson*

Copied.

*M*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Massey*  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

For *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Larimer*  
Capt.



*M*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Massey*  
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

(858)

Copied.

2

Daniel Massey  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

For Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark :

Larimer

(858)

*Copulist.*

M 2 U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Massey*  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Y. Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Feaster*

Copyist.



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Masey*  
Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 19 to Feb. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Hester*  
Copied.

11

2

**U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Marney  
 Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

For July 4, Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Copyright.*

M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Massey*  
Corpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2, Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 25 for*  
*advance 120*  
*Appointed Corporal*  
*Oct. 1st when Lucy died*

Book mark:

(858)

*Massey*  
Copied.



*M*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Massey*  
Corpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp*  
*& Garrison Equipage 67c.*  
*Appointed Corporal,*  
*to rank from Nov. 1st,*  
*vice Lacy did.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Massey  
Corpl, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl  
to rank from Nov.  
1st-64. Vice Lacy  
died.

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyright.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Massy  
Corp, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 7 Apl, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp  
Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>/64 Vice Sarge  
died.

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Copied.



M. 2 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Massey  
Corp, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
ordnance 25<sup>th</sup> Ap-  
pointed Corporal  
Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864. Vice  
Lacy died

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copied.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Massey  
Corpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
ordnance 25-4.  
Appointed Corpl.  
Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, vice  
Lacy died.

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist.

*M*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Massey*  
Coptl, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Ordinance 25c*  
*one Canton 65c*  
*appl'd Coptl Nov. 1, 1864*  
*vice Lacy died.*

Book mark:.....

*W. A. Tyler*

(858)

Coptl.



*M* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Massey*  
Corpl., Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *125*

(358)

*W. A. Tyler*

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Mussey*  
Cpl. Co. E., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Reg. Must. Roll, Jan. 2, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 2, 1866*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *254* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. E. 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. Oct 1/64 (vice Langford)*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

(361)

Copyist.

Massy, Daniel

P. Co. E

2

U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Green Keys Dec 17864

Capt J. W. Andrews.  
Comd Co E

Transmits returns and asks  
appointment of Paul Massey  
to be a surgeon

Capt Massey  
P.E.

Order Regts Feb 18 1864  
1st Lieut C. Seymour }  
Acting Adjutant }

Dear

Enclosed please find  
the return of Co E for the month of November  
Will you please ask Col. Wilder to issue an  
order appointing Private Daniel Messer of Co E a  
Corporal as he has died to date from Oct 18 1864  
and forward a copy for publication

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

John H. Adams

Capt Co E 2nd Regt Ill

756  
Mathews Alfred

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544017	26	
2	5544076	27	
3	5544171	28	
4	5544266	29	
5	5544369	30	
6	5544462	31	
7	5544552	32	
8	5544643	33	
9	5544731	34	
10	5544821	35	
11	5544910	36	
12	5544992	37	
13	5545105	38	
14	5545207	39	
15	5545301	40	
16	5545397	41	
17	5545488	42	
18	9060110	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



8795462. YAP  
01780808 PMTV

H. M. Shannon  
Esq

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mathews

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Charles Md

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Wash D.C. 6 St. S. St.

By whom ; term 13 y'rs.

Remarks: Substituted for John  
Brent. In skirmish at  
Clay Landing, Va, Feb'y  
10, 1865. In actions;  
Station no 4, Va, Feb'y  
13, 1865. East Creek, Mich.  
5, 1865. Newfort, Va,  
Mich 5, 1865. Natural  
Bridge, Va, Mich 6, 1865.  
674

W. Ragan

(3387)

Captain.

MAY. 11

9060110

\*1891\*

*Free on or before April  
17, 1891*



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Matthews*

*E*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va. Sept 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*

*"John Brown"*

*Mustered in date from*

*Sept 4*

Book mark:

*C. A. T. Ayres*

(256)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Matthews  
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 5 Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alfred Matthews

(358)

Copied.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Matthews  
Pvt

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Harper

(358)

Copied.



*M.*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Matthews*

*Priv*

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 1864*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Harper*

(358)

Copy.

*M*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Matthews*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. A. Haynes*

(358)

Copied.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mathews  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lerrins

Capt.



M 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mathews  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lurring  
Capt.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mathews  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Can.

Book mark:

(358)

Lucas  
Capt.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mathews  
Pvt. Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Normer  
1 serv driver 1 Eagle plate  
Free before Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Lanning

Copied.



M 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mathews  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp. Att. at Cedar  
Keys Fla. since Dec. 5/64  
Due to Butler 2.00

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copied.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mathews

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr., 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Can.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Correct.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Mathews*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Can. 1 Wiper*  
*1 C.B. Plate*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Capt.



*M*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Mathews*

*Private* Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Can. 100 for*  
*1 C B B Plate*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*M A Michaels*

*Capt.*

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Mathews*  
*Private*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *28/100* for *Indemnity* *28*

*67 65*

Remarks:

Book mark: *3242500*

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copied.

M 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mathews  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$28 for ordnance

" " \$1.20 C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tolson  
Capt.



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Mathews*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* for *C & E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*John*  
Capt.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mathews  
Priv, Co. 4, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
May 21st 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 6, 1866.

Last paid to June 8, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 72 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Camp  
& 4. E. 80, 100. Private  
from enrollment.  
free on or before  
April 19/61.

Book mark 1693 P.M. 2. inch. 24.00

(861)

Tolman  
Coryist.

Matthews, Alfred  
P. Co. G. 2 Reg U.S.C. Inf.  
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists /
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation









the *Provost Marshal of the Dist of Col.* for the

Pursuant to orders from *the Provost Marshal General*, dated *August*

[illegible]



Regiment of

25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

NAMES.	LETTERS OF COMMISSIONS TO WHICH ASSIGNED.	NOTES.
<small>to be filled up by the officer in command of the detachment, or by the commanding officer of the regiment when no commissioned officer is present, and to include only the names of those who arrived on the day of arrival at the post.)</small>		<small>1. The command exercised by any officer accompanying the detachment, with the date of assuming or being relieved therefrom, and the names of the officers relieved, to be stated.                  2. The date and place of all deaths, transfers, discharges, desertions, and apprehensions, to be noted; also any other information which may be necessary or useful for the receipt of the Adjutant General's Office.                  3. The commanding officer of the Regiment or Post, after stating the result of the inspection, and referring to the report of the Board of Inspectors, (should it have been found necessary to organize such Board,) will add to his certificate such general remarks relative to the appearance, quality, &amp;c., of the detachment, as, in his judgment, the facts may justify. He will also make out and retain a correct copy of this Muster and Descriptive Roll for the information of company commanders, and forward the original Roll, without delay, to the Adjutant General's Office.</small>

REMARKS.

Substitute for John Buent, who was drafted 6

Received from Capt Scholtz 10 Men

(Signed) Mark Holloway  
 Ch. Col: Grant, 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 6<sup>th</sup> F.





# MUSTER AND DESCRIP

### DESCRIPTION.

DRAFTED AND MUSTERED INTO THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that this "Recapitulation," and the "Remarks" set opposite the names of the mem

ATION: \_\_\_\_\_

TE: \_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS WHICH MAY BE USEFUL FOR FUTURE REFERENCE AT THE ADJUTANT

under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, under the Enrollment Act, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th B. Mass., (meaning 4th Enrollment District of Massachusetts.)

By Whom Mustered In," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th B. Mass., (meaning 4th Enrollment District of Massachusetts.)

enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District, in making up these rolls for the Adjutant General's Office, will be particular to see that only drafted men and substitutes of one regiment appear on the same roll. This is particularly true of men and substitutes assigned to regiments at the General Rendezvous; all other enlisted men are enlisted and mustered into some particular regiment.





n to be filled up by the officer in command  
achment, or by the commanding officer of  
r regiment when no commissioned officer  
ies it, and to include only the names of  
ent on the day of arrival at the post.)

LETTERS OF COMPANY  
NIPS TO WHICH  
ASSIGNED

# WALTON

4. Four copies of this Muster and Descriptive Roll are to be made out by the Provost Marshal, who will see that they are duly signed—one for the Adjutant General, and one for the Provost Marshal General, both to be sent by the Provost Marshal direct, one for the detachment, to be sent to the Adjutant General when the detachment reaches its destination; and one to be retained by the Provost Marshal who sends out the detachment.
5. Separate rolls will be made of drafted men for each regiment, and men for different regiments will not appear on the same Muster and Descriptive Roll.

5. Separate rolls will be made of drafted men for each regiment, and men for different regiments will not appear on the same Muster and Descriptive Roll.

(Signed) Henry A. Schott  
Capt. A.

*Provost Marshal.*

*(Signed)* H. W. Blackford  
Commissioner

*Commissioner of Enrollment.*

(Signed) J. B. Peaslee  
 Ex.

*Examining Surgeon.*

minutely inspected this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, by the undersigned,  
found to be \_\_\_\_\_

*Commanding.*

Mr. Gilson

Please furnish  
Mr. D. Roll of Alfred Muth-  
ers, he was enrolled and  
mustered in as a substitute  
for 3 yrs, at Washington  
D. C. Aug. 25, or Sept 4/63.  
He was substitute for  
John Brent.

Respectfully

Wm Anderson

May 5/87

Wm. Anderson

C. L. Div.

per J.

Copy of M.

+ Dr. H. H. H.

E. D. A. G. O.

Jan 24/87

Copy.

Wm. Anderson



757  
Matthews Henry

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5540747	26
2 5540839	27
3 5540948	28
4 5541044	29
5 5541146	30
6 5541240	31
7 5541341	32
8 5541443	33
9 5541543	34
10 5541644	35
11 5541740	36
12 5541843	37
13 5541944	38
14 5542044	39
15 5542138	40
16 5542231	41
17 5542325	42
18 9059884	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

L. 2361973 Porro  
L. 3108076 And Co

W. Shannon  
Dec

M | 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Mathews.

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes;

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Eastershire, Ind.

Occupation

Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 20<sup>th</sup>

Where

1<sup>st</sup> Sub. Dist.

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Drafted man accepted.  
In action at Tampa,  
Fla. May 6, 64. In  
action at Station House  
Fla. July 6, 64 & Feb. 13,  
'65. On scout to Apalach-  
icola Fla. July 13, 64.  
Otter Creek, Fla. July 29  
64. Suwanee River, Fla.  
(over)

Carraway

(588g)

Copyist.



MAY. 11

9059884

11918

Aug. 13, 64, Wounded  
in action at Station  
Four, Fla. Feb. 13, 65,  
Freed on or before April  
19, 1861.

*M*

**2**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Mathews*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Lawmer*

Copied.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Matthews  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(858)

Copied



M

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Matthews

Reg't Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 20, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 186

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: drafted in an  
accepted

Book mark:

Farmer

(356)

Copied

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Matthews*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

For *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

*Larimer*

Copied.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Matthews*  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Lawrence*

Copyright.



M

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Matthews

Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage by S. E.  
one hour and 15 min.

Book mark:

Master

(858)

Copyright.

*M*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Matthews*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Heaster*

(858)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Matthews

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4, Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for 60¢  
equipment \$49. Due  
U.S. allowance \$14

Book mark:

Muster

(858)

Copyist.



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Matthews*  
Pvt., Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1. Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*ordnance 14c, Camp*  
*X. Garrison Equipage 49c*  
*Free on or before*  
*April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:.....

*Feaster*

(858)

Copy.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Matthews

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord-  
nance 14 C, Camp & Gar-  
rison Equipage \$1.12.  
Free on or before A-  
pril 19, 1865.

Book mark:

Forster

(858)

Copyright.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Harry Matthews  
Priv, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1860.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos-  
pital at Cedar  
Keys Fla.

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copied.



M 2 U.S.C.T.

Harry Mathews  
Priv., Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copied.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

Harry Matthews  
Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Cop. mt.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Harry Mathews  
Pri, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Copist.



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Matthews*  
Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. A. Tyler*

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Matthews  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
ordnance 20

Book mark:

W. A. Sykes

(858)

Copied.

*M* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Matthews*  
Priv't, Co. E., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla., Jan 25, 1866.*  
Muster-out to date *Jan 25, 1866.*  
Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *42<sup>18</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from*  
*enlistment, free*  
*on or before April 9/66.*

Book mark:

(361)

*W. A. Tyler*  
Copyist.



*Matthews Henry*  
*P*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't *USC Inf*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

13

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Henry Matthews  
Private Company "E"

2d 21st Regiment of W. S. C. Is

Volunteers at the battle of Station Four  
Florida R. R.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Matthews  
 Rank, Pvt, Company "E", Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup> Batt 2<sup>d</sup> Regt  
 Arm, U. S. C. Troops, State, 1  
 Place of casualty, Station Paus Florida, R. R.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded. Head  
 Date of casualty, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the U. S. Tress Regiment,  
Brigade. Division. Corps, dated after the action at Station Paus, Florida R. R.  
on the morning of the 13<sup>th</sup> July /65.  
Wgt. Edmund L. Weeks  
Major 2<sup>d</sup> Fla. Cav. Condg.

(Ind. & S. No 128)

Thos. B. B. B. B. B.

Clerk.



758  
Matthew Thomas

Co *H*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542447	36	
2	5542550	37	
3	5542650	38	
4	5542748	39	
5	5542851	40	
6	5542952	41	
7	5543050	42	
8	5543149	43	
9	5543242	44	
10	5543339	45	
11	5543430	46	
12	5543522	47	
13	5543613	48	
14	5543703	49	
15	5543792	50	
16	5543885		
17	9059997		
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Book Mark:

See also

Pap 580332

2844033 P. O. R. H.

A. M. Shannon  
D. H.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mattox

Co. 4 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5' feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Talbot Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick in General Hospital at Washington D.C. Mustered into service at Baltimore Sept. 9, 63 by Col. Burney.

Carraway

(382)

Copyist.



Ab 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Matter.  
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 9th to Oct 24, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1865.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

*Ab* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Walton*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington D.C. Nov 11, 1863*

Muster-in to date *Sept 9th, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th, 1863*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks: *This muster to date  
from Sept 9th, 1863.*

\*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of some certain date. See enrollment on subsequent card or  
cards.

Book mark:

*P. H. Evans.*

Copyist.

*Ab* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Mattes*

*Privt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186 *2*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Dict in General*

*Hospital Washington*

*26. Since Nov 23rd 1863.*

*Due U.S. for Ordnance*

*1 Wiper 20 cts, 1 screw driver 3 cts*

*1 Comb 12 cts = 55 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P. F. Evans*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H.* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas H. Hatten*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lang and Gibby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 1863.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dis. in Genl Hospital  
Washington D.C. since Oct 30  
1863. Due U.S. for Ordnance  
50¢.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. J. Evans*  
(358c) Copyist.

Ab 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hallam  
Privt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans  
Copyist.

(358c)

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malloy

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1864.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shaughan

Copyist.



M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mattox

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shaughan  
Copyist.

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Mattox*

*Pat*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1864.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Shanahan*

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mattox

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Stranghan

Copyist.



*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Mattox*  
*Pat.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jennings*

Copyright.

771 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas M. Mattoy  
1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4, 1865.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Mattoy  
Copyist.

*M.* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Matthey*  
*Put*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *?* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. J.*

Copyist.



211 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas M. Mattox

Cpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 10 Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jan 95

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mattox

Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9", 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358c)

Copyist.

M 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mattox

Prk, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358c)

Copyright.



M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mattoys

Privt, Co. <sup>21</sup>, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 46 <sup>93</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private since  
Enlistment

Book mark:

Cameron

(361)

Copyist.

759  
Mantley Frank

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5540746	26	
2	5540836	27	
3	5540946	28	
4	5541042	29	
5	5541144	30	
6	5541238	31	
7	5541339	32	
8	5541441	33	
9	5541542	34	
10	5541643	35	
11	5541738	36	
12	5541844	37	
13	5541943	38	
14	5542043	39	
15	5542137	40	
16	5542230	41	
17	5542324	42	
18	9059882	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mantley.

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5' feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Mathews, Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>

Where 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub. Dist.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for James  
Lee who was drafted.  
In action at Tampa Fla.  
May 6, 64. Station Four,  
Fla. July 6, 64 & Feb. 13, 65,  
in pursuit to Apalachicola  
Fla. July 15, 64. Otter  
Creek, Fla. July 29, 64.  
Suwannee River, Fla. Aug.  
(over)

Carewary



MAY. 11

9059882

1891

15. 64. In action at  
Natural Bridge, Fla.  
Mch 6. 65. Free on or  
before April 19, 1861.

*M*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Mantly*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

For... *to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$... *100* for...

Due Gov't, \$... *100* for...

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sanimer*  
Copied.

2

Frank Mantley  
Capt, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

For Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark :

(858)

*Copyright.*



M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Mantly*

*Pat*, Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springton Va*, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 18*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks: *substitute for  
James Lewis who  
was drafted*

Book mark:

*Larmer*

(356)

Copyright.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Frank Mantley*  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Larimer*

Copied.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Mantley*  
Pvt., Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Larimer*

Copied.



*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Mantley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*  
for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Forster*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(858) *Copied.*

# U.S.C.T.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(8589)

Copyright.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Mantley*  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due U. S. for  
ordnance per*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Traster*

Copyist.



M

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank Mantley  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for

advance etc.

Free on or before

April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Heater

(858)

Copied.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank Montley

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for ord-  
nance 2 c. transport Garri-  
son Equipage 67 c.  
Due on or before  
April 19, 1865.

Book mark;

Feaster

(858)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Frank Mantishey  
Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick  
in Quarters at  
Cedar Key, Fla.  
since Feb. 27/65.  
Turn on or before April 19/61

He appears on Roll

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.



*M* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Mantly*  
*Prvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mch 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Perry*

Capt.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

Frank Mantley  
Priv, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
ordnance 768

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Cop. 1st.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

Frank Mantly  
Priv, Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
ordnance 76<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copied.



*M*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Mansby*  
Priv., Co. E. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Ordinance 76 c.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Tyler*

(858)

Copyright.

2

# U.S.C.T.

Priv't, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

For Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

W. A. Tyler

*Copy 1st.*

M 2 U.S.C.T.

*Frank Mantley*  
Privt, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Kay West, Fla., Jan'y 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *Jan'y 5, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan'y 5, 1866*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *5 38* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from*  
*enlistment due*  
*on or before Apr. 19,*  
*1866.*

Book mark: *V246 P. 164. 71*  
*100001*

(361)

*48 a 5. 100*  
Copyist.



Bookmarked; substituted  
for a drafted man, letter  
to 2nd A.D. of Oct. 30, 1877.  
1871 C. 2. 1877

JAN 19  
5542324  
1891

<sup>760</sup>  
Maxfield Mitchell

Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5547126	36	
2	5533377	37	
3	5547211	38	
4	5547312	39	
5	5547412	40	
6	5547510	41	
7	5547606	42	
8	5547700	43	
9	5547791	44	
10	5547880	45	
11	5547970	46	
12	5548054	47	
13	5548141	48	
14	5548233	49	
15	5548324	50	
16	5548414		
17	5548503		
18	9060374		
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Book Mark:

See also

S-1070992-Com+m

J-1398559-P.O. 46

A. M. Shannon  
En



M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Marfield

Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Euston, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Ball

By whom Col. Birney ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered from  
Oct 10, 1863, Arlington,  
Va., Capt. Krebs,  
In action Ft. Myers,  
Fla., Feb 20, 1865.

W. H. Ragan

(338a)

Copyist.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Masfield  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington Va. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Baltimore

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Forsyth  
Copyist.

<i>M 2</i>	U.S.C.T.
<i>Mitchell Maxfield</i>	
<i>Pri</i> , <i>Co</i> , <i>2</i> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.	
Age <i>20</i> years.	
Appears on a	
Detachment Muster-in Roll	
of the organization named above. Roll dated	
<i>Arlington Va</i> , <i>Oct 10</i> , 186 <i>3</i> .	
Muster-in to date <i>Oct 10</i> , 186 <i>3</i> .	
Joined for duty and enrolled:	
When <i>Sept 10</i> , 186 <i>3</i> .	
Where <i>Baltimore Md</i>	
Period <i>3</i> years.	
Remarks:	
Book mark:	
<i>A. E. Shaw</i>	
(27)	Captain.



711

2

U.S.C.T.

*Mitchell Maxfield*

*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. H. H.*

(358)

Copyist.

7M 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Macfield  
Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one screw  
driver lost.

Book mark:

(358)

2  
Faint  
Copyist.

711 2 U.S.C.T.

*Mitchell Washelli*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Forsell*  
Copyist.



M. 2 U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Maxfield  
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Forsyth

Captain

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Mitchell Mayfield*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. E. Wilson*

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Mitchell Maxfield*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. E. Wilson*

Copyist.



M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Maxfield  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Mitchell Mayfield*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See index volume*

Book mark:

(558)

*R. E. Lister*

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Maxfield  
Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance  
lost 20 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Wines  
Copyist.



M 2 U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Maxfield  
Pot, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for entrance  
lost & destroyed 2000

Book mark: 30

(358)

Wines  
Copyist

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Mitchell Maxfield*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Mines*

Copyist.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Mitchell Maxfield*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *224721*

(358)

*Wines* Copyist.



10 2 U.S.C.T.

Mitchell - Mayfield  
Pl., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. Co. I, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Mitchell* *Maxfield*  
*Pl*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. J. ...*

Copyist.

. *Mc* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Mitchell - Mayfield*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*May 2nd 1864*, Jan 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Jan 2*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 29* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled. . . . ., 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *10* <sup>*21*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*44*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment*

Book mark: *W. H. Hall*

(361)

*W. H. Hall*  
Copyist.



Maxfield, Mitchell  
Co. I, 2 U.S.C. Inf.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

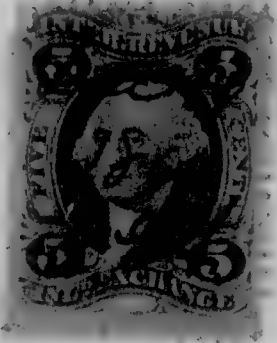


3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



# EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I *Elizabeth T. Winder* of *Talbot County* Maryland, do solemnly swear that *Michael Mayfield alias Maymell* who has been enlisted in the *Sumner* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *E*; was my Slave for *life* at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by *ownership of his mother* <sup>at the time</sup> in the month of *his birth*, *the being my* ~~eighteen~~ *hundred and* *four* ~~hundred and~~ *thirty* ~~hundred and~~ *thirty*. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.



Sworn and subscribed before

*E. J. Winder*  
*Allen E. Forrester*  
Justice of the Peace.

## STATE OF MARYLAND,

*City of Baltimore* ~~County~~, to wit:

On this *11th* day of *December* in the year 186*6*, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and *City* ~~County~~ aforesaid, personally appeared *Elizabeth T. Pennington* a resident of *the City of Baltimore* ~~County~~, State of *Maryland*, and *Mary Winder* a resident of *Talbot* County, State of *Maryland* having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in *the City of Baltimore* ~~County~~, State of *Maryland* and *Talbot* County, State of *Maryland*; that they are personally acquainted with *Elizabeth T. Winder* claimant for compensation for *her* Slave *Michael Mayfield* ~~alias Maymell~~ under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained *her* allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to *her* ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and they have no interest in said claim.



Sworn and subscribed before

*E. J. Pennington*  
*Mary Winder*  
*Allen E. Forrester*  
Justice of the Peace.

## STATE OF MARYLAND, *City of Baltimore*, to wit:

I, *Alford Mace* Clerk of the *Superior* ~~Circuit~~ Court for *Baltimore* County, do hereby certify that *Allen E. Forrester* before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the Seal of said Court, this *12th* day of *December* A. D. 186*6*



*Alford Mace*  
Clerk.



Endorsement.

No. 11

APPLICATION OF

Elizabeth T. Kinder

OF

Talbot County

for compensation for service of slave,

Mitchell Mayfield Maxwell

enlisted Sept 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863,

in I Co. Second Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Balto Dec 14, 1866

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Care  
Wishur Lloyd  
93 Smith St.  
Balto Md

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 9<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Ind.

with the informa-  
tion that Mitchell Mayfield  
was enlisted at Baltimore Ind.

Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1863, and was

mustered in as Pvt. in Co. I

2<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. T. Feb. 10/63.

W. H. Hazard

Asst. Adj't General.

States, in the

to the approval of the Sec-  
visions of Section 24, Act  
28, 1866.

To

Chief of the Bureau  
Organization

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

I, *Elizabeth T. Winder*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Maryland*, County of *Talbot*, State of *Maryland*, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave *Mitchell Mayfield also Mayma*, enlisted *Sept. 21<sup>st</sup>* 1863, at *Baltimore*, by *Col Barney*, in the *Second* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *D*; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

*E T Winder*

*December 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Elizabeth T. Winder*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*E T Winder*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Baltimore, Md.*, }  
this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 1864.



*John E. Harrison*,  
Justice of the Peace.

N. Mayfield

11



# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST ~~and Account of Pay and Clothing of~~

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED (For Drafted)	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town)
	<i>1 Mitchell Harfield</i>												<i>East</i>

RE

## NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him, must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company com-

- mander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual roll. Their pay commences on the day they report for summons, from the Provost Marshal, which date is the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "By same line as the soldier's name, under the heading and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment." written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case is, the heading "When Mustered in," will be given, and the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given, by whom the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, under Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment, entered in," will be given the place from which drafted, where enlisted, under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. of Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts. Or name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted, must the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District be given.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be sent with the muster roll, and should be signed by the Provost Marshal, and not by enlisted men acting as such.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

*A Recruit in 2nd H. S. Co.*

OR ENLISTED. (See note 10.)		MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
here. (and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
<i>in Md.</i>	<i>See Roll of Co. I 2nd H. S. Co.</i>			<i>Elizabeth T. Windsor</i>							

MARKS.

the date of their  
to for Volunteers.  
day under their  
and be noted on  
marks." On the  
joined for Duty  
of Time," will be  
by be; and under  
see when the sol-  
datus, under the  
see "Where Mus-  
or if a substitute,  
need in," will be  
he was drafted,  
see; (assuming 4th  
a substitute, the  
Board of Enroll-  
ment District.)  
"see" for each man.  
assigned officers;

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *the General Headquarters of Recruit*  
*Gen Maryland for 2nd H. S. Co.*

STATION: *Baltimore Md.*  
DATE: *August 26/1865.*

*Wm H Spear*  
*2nd Lt 20th Regt P. S. Co.*



761  
*McBay Lewis*

Co *G*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5543961*

2 *5544115*

3 *5544216*

4 *5544315*

5 *5544409*

6 *5544502*

7 *5544594*

8 *5544684*

9 *5544772*

10 *5544855*

11 *5545039*

12 *5545542*

13 *9060111*

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*Mc* | **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis, McCoy*

Co. *4*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Georgetown D.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 2, 1863*

Where *Wash D.C. & Sub. D. D.C.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Pro-*

*moted to Capt Nov.*

*1, 1863. Killed in the*

*Battle of Natural*

*Bridge, Aug, Mch 6,*

*1865. In the actions of*

*Clayland, Aug, Feb 7*

*1865. Station No. 4,*

*Aug, Feb 7 13, 1865.*

*over*

*W. B. Ragan*

(3387)

Copyist.

MAY. 11

9060111

1861

East Creek, Ga., Mich.  
5, 1865. Newfort, Ga.,  
Mich 5, 1865. Final  
statements sent Mich.  
4, 1865. Due on or  
before April 19, 1865.

71

2

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis McCarty*

*Co. G*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington, Va. Mar 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 2*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Yongatun*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*to date June Sept 2*

Book mark:

*C. H. Harper*

(256)

Copyist.



M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Louis McCoy*  
Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. A. Harper*

Copied.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

*Levio McCoy*  
Inf, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Chas. H. Lee*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. H. Harper*  
(358) Copied.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Levio M Coy*  
*Corp*

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Harper*

(358)

Copy.



M | 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis McCoy  
Repl. Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Loring

Capt. ret.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis McCoy*  
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Luring*

Copied.

*C* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Lewis McCoy*  
*Cpl*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Lurrins*  
Copied.



M | 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis McCoy  
Cpl., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Wormer,  
1 Screw driver.  
For before apl. 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis McCoy

Copied.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis McCoy  
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the sutler 2.00

Book mark:

(358)

Lanning

Capt. Col.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Lewis McCoy*  
Sergt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *1 Year 2 Cam. Promoted  
from Corp Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 per  
G.O. No 2 Reg't 44<sup>th</sup> Ar*

Book mark:.....

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copied.



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Lewis McCoy*

*Serg't*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp.  
to Serg't Feb. 7/65. Stoppage  
1 Sav. & Can. Killed in the  
action of Natural Bridge  
Pa. March 6<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark: *561 2<sup>d</sup> and March 19<sup>th</sup> 66*  
*Vol 123-517 June 2 66*

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copied.

McC

2

U.S.C.T.

Lewis McCoy

Eng. Co., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reg't Muster-out Roll, Jan 2, 1866

Muster-out to date , 186

Last paid to , 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action  
at Natural Bridge Fla  
Mar. 6<sup>th</sup> '65. Final  
statements sent in  
on or before April 9, '66.

Book mark ~~220-17 Joseph H. H. H.~~  
over

Tolman

(361)

Copied.

JAN 19

5545542

1981

~~Also Died April 12, 1961~~

\* carried by Shannon  
G. H.



McBoy, Lewis  
 Sgt. Co. G 2 Reg U.S.C. Inf.  
 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c. in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council, and accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before those inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865

No 42

*J. B. on file*

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*1st Lieut Lewis McCoy*

Late of Company *E*

*9th* Reg't of *U. S. C. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Natural Bridge*

on the *6* day of *March* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Lewis Mc Coy late  
a Sgt of Captain B. C. Willitts Company E of  
the 2d Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Vol. at Washington in the State of Dist. of Columbia on  
the 2d day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Vol. on the 2d day of September 1863, at Washington, D. C.  
in Company E, 2d Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3 yrs.  
years or during the war; he was born in George town in the State  
of Dist. of Columbia; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in the battle field, at  
General Bridges, Florida on the 6th day of March 1864, by  
reason of being killed in action

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sgt  
Lewis Mc Coy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of B. C. Willitts Capt. at Cedar Key, Fla.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Cedar Key, Fla.

DATE: March 9th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

B. C. Willitts  
Capt. U. S. Col. Inf.  
Commanding the Company.



18.00  
A. 55 June 13. 86  
Pro. of Cr. of ad. + Bm  
rec'd. for 8 B. 10 cent  
2 Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sgt. Lewis M. Coe  
2d Reg't of 11. S. C. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, a duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 11 1886

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Cut out of Book

I certify, on honor, that Lewis McCoy a Sgt of  
Captain C. C. W. Little Company (E) of the 2d Regiment of U. S. C. S.  
~~Washington~~, of the State of Georgia, born in Georgetown, State  
of Dist. of Columbia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Washington D. C., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Washington D. C., on the 2d day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 8th U. S. C.  
Enrollment District of the State of Dist. of Columbia, at Washington D. C.,  
on the second day of September, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being killed in the battle of  
Natural Bridge, Florida March 6th 1865-

The said Sgt. Lewis McCoy was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Guadalupe to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 20 <sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Orlando, Fla., this 2nd day  
of March, 1865.

C. C. W. Little  
Capt. Co. 4th U. S. C. S.  
Commanding Company.



762  
*McBully William A.*  
*Co "F" 2* U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Surgeon Surgeon*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	5533462	26	
2	5533804	27	
3	5533814	28	
4	5533826	29	
5	5533838	30	
6	5533850	31	
7	5533861	32	
8	5533870	33	
9	5533881	34	
10	5533891	35	
11	5533905	36	
12	5533919	37	
13	5533932	38	
14	5533943	39	
15	5533956	40	
16	9428392	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



5717328 O.O. aff  
S-741841 - Pa aff  
Aff 1685903.

JM Shannon  
Ex

*M. 2* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*G. M. Culley*  
*Surg.*, Co. *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Surgeon*

Date of appointment *Sept. 11* 18*63*

Remarks: *Joined for duty*

*Nov. 4, 1863, mustered*

*in Nov. 20, 1863 to date*

*from Muster Nov. 4, 1863*

*Mustered in by Capt. S. S.*

*Poland - Absent with*

*leave from July 10/64 to*

*per S. O. No 76, 1864,*

*from 1st Div. Dist. Key*

*West - Tortugas. In*

*action at Matanzas near*

*St. Marks, Fla.*

*March 6, 1865. On det.*

*Serv. in charge Post Hospital*

*Key West, Fla. from Feb.*

*Tharin*

JUN.-2

9428392

1891

22, 1864 per L.O. no. 3  
Kd. Geo. Dist. Ky. Nat  
Portuguese series 1864.

\* Do appear on Roll.



*Me* | *2* | U.S.C.T.

*Wm. A. McCully*  
Surg, Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington D.C. Dec. 20, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4* , 1863.

Where *Washington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This muster to date Dec 4/63*

Book mark:

(287)

*H. E. Smith*  
Captain.

Mc 2 U.S.C.T.

Wm A Mc Bulley

Rank Surgeon, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Accepted and joined  
for duty Nov 4/63

Book mark:

Holcomb

(357)

Original

me 2 U.S.C.T.

William A. Mc Bulley

Rank Surgeon, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

Holcomb  
Original



me 2

U.S.C.T.

William A. McMulley

Rank Surgeon, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(357)

(357)

Mc 2 U.S.C.T.

Wm. A. McCulley

Rank *Sergeant*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Halecomb*

(357)

Copyist

No. 2 U.S.C.T.

Wm. A. McBulley

Rank Sergeant, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with sick leave  
since July 19/64 for S.O. no. 76  
Hd. Qrs. Dist. Key West & for  
Texas.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(357)

Agent



Mo 2 U.S.C.T.

William A. Mcbully

Rank Surgeon, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty in  
Charge Post Hospital Key West  
Fla.

Book mark:

Holmes

(357)

Copy

m<sup>o</sup> 9

U.S.C.T.

Wm O Mc Bulley

Rank Surgeon, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty in charge of  
Co's Hospital. Replied to for S. Co.  
No. 2. Sent by light and to the  
same Feb 22/64.

Book mark:

*Holmes*  
C. P. M.

me 2

U.S.C.T.

Wm A Mc Bully

Rank Surgeon, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service in charge, Post  
Hosp'l. Key West Fla. per J. C. Mac  
Rd. Co. Dist. Key West & Fort Myers  
Feb 2 2/6 dx

Book mark:

(357)

Stolcomb  
Captain



*no 2* U.S.C.T.

*James A. McJannet*

Rank *Surgeon, 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On det. serv. in Charge  
Pres. Hospital Regt. 1st Div.  
for 91 Co. no. 2. Killed 2d Div. Dist  
Regt. West. Inf. 22/64*

Book mark:

*Stolman*

(357)

Copy

mc 2 U.S.C.T.

Lt M. A. McBulley

Rank Surgeon, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached service in  
Change Post Hospital Key West  
Fla. since Feb. 28/6 & per G. O.  
no. 3 'd Os. Dist. of Key West &  
Integers dated Feb 28/6 &

Book mark:

Holcomb

(357)

Copyist

Mc 2 U.S.C.T.

Wm. A. Mc Bulley

Rank Surgeon, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Solemb  
Capital



*Mc* *2* **U.S.C.T.**

*W. A. McBulley*

Rank *Surgeon, 2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Halcomb*

(357)

*G. J. J. J.*

Mc 2 U.S.C.T.

Wm A Mc Bulley

Rank Surgeon, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det serv. at Key West Fla

in Charge of Post Hospital since

Feb 2 1864 per L.O. No 3. Dist.

Key West & Tortugas dated

Feb 2 1864.

Book mark:

(357)

Holcomb

Captain

m<sup>c</sup> | 2 U.S.C.T.

William A. McElvey

Rank *Surgeon*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Key West Fla. Jan'y 5, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 5, 1866.*

Last paid to *July 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished with subsistence in kind  
for passage Key West Fla. to Washington  
Dc. Entitled to ten (10) days pay beyond  
date of muster out provided for by par 31  
mustering regulations. (over)*

Book mark: *4250 Only May 11/66 3,0270882*

*Holcomb*

(360)

Copyist.



JAN 17

5533956

1881

Joined 65<sup>th</sup> Ohio Infantry as Asst.  
Surgeon at Nashville Tenn. 4, 21/62  
Discharged to accept appointment as  
Surgeon 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. C. as set forth  
on this roll.

*McCallen, Wm. A.*  
*Sergeant, 2* Reg't *1st*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>1</i>
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



February 2nd

W. A. McCoy  
Sergeant 2nd U.S. Art.

Prince Rupert

Headquarters, U.S. Forces,  
U.S. Transport, Alliance,  
February, 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Surgeon R. H. Alexander U.S.A.  
Medical Director Dept Gulf.

Surgeon

I have the honor  
to report that I have served as Health Officer,  
Acting Medical Purveyor, and Surgeon in charge U.S.  
Port Hospital, at Key West, Florida, during the  
month of February, 1865, -according to Special Order  
No. 107, Headquarters Dist. Key West & Tortugas, -until  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> inst; at that date I received a verbal  
order from Brig. Gen. Geo. W. Gordon, Commanding District  
of Key West & Tortugas, <sup>to proceed</sup> with U.S. forces, upon  
an expedition, and am at present complying  
with said verbal order.

Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant  
Jno. A. McCalley  
Surgeon 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Infantry

Gift of Key West & Corrugas  
July 2, 1864.

S. C. 20.76

S. M. College Leave of absence

Wm A McCully  
Surg



Prothonotary, District of Key West and Cudjoe,

KEY WEST, FLA., July 2nd.

1867.

Special Orders,  
No. 76.

[EXHIBIT.]

It is ordered that leave of absence of thirty (30) days, from the date of his arrival in New York City, is hereby granted to Surg. Wm. A. McCullay, 2nd U. S. Colored Troops. Granted on Surgeon's certificate that he is debilitated and unfit for duty, from an attack of yellow fever, and that a change of climate is necessary to restore his health. At the expiration of his leave he will return to this District, without delay.

The A. I. M. will furnish transportation.

By Command of Brigadier General WOODBURY.

John C. Townsend,

Comd'g 2nd U. S. Colored Troops.

J. H. James

1ST ADJ. GENL.

Post Hospital,  
Ney, West June 30. 1864.

---

W. A. M<sup>r</sup>. Culley,  
Surz. 2d U. S. Col'd. Troop.

---

States that:—if a leave  
of absence be granted  
him he will return to  
his regt. at or before its  
expiration, if able to travel.

---

Post Hospital  
Reg West 7<sup>th</sup> June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Brig<sup>ad</sup> Genl J. Woodbury  
Commanding Dist Reg 41<sup>st</sup> Louisiana  
his

I have the  
honour to state that I will return to my  
regiment on or before the expiration of my leave  
of absence on my honor as an officer of the  
United States Army. - If such leave be granted  
to me. And I am probably able to travel  
I have the honour to be

Yours truly  
W. C. Woodbury

W. C. Woodbury  
Surgeon 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. Hooper



Post-Hospital  
Key West, June 28, 1864

W. A. McCully  
Surg. 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. Troops

Makes application for  
leave of absence, and  
encloses Surgeon's Certificate

28<sup>th</sup>

Recd, H. G. D. of H. M. & F. June 28, 1864

H. S. Post Hospital  
Ky West. Fla, June 28 1864

Capt. A. H. Powers  
Asst. Adjutant General.

Capt.

I have the honor to make application for leave of absence for thirty days to go North, in consequence of my present ill health, having suffered from an attack of yellow fever as the enclosed medical certificate is a proof of.

I am, very respectfully  
Your obedient Servant

Wm. O. McCalley,

Surg. 2<sup>d</sup> H. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troop

Inspector W. A. McCulla of the 2<sup>d</sup> U.S.C. Troop  
having applied for a certificate on which to  
ground an application for leave of absence.

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined  
this officer, and find that he has suffered  
from an attack of Yellow fever and is much  
debilitated and unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not be  
able to resume his duties in a less period than  
thirty days and not even in that time unless he  
has a change of climate. and would recommend  
that he be allowed to go north for one month  
as a Northern climate will improve his health  
much quicker than this and I think if he  
remains here he is liable to a relapse which  
would prove fatal to him.

Dated at  
Post Hospital Key West Fla. this 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
June 1864

Charles Mitchell, M.D.  
Asst Surg. 115<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Vol  
Acting Medical Director



Had in Sept of  
the County of  
Chatham Tenn

Wm A. McCall  
Aug 2nd 1867  
Lester  
Gibbs & Co  
Tenn

Order

for the sum of  
\$100.00  
to the order of  
the

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Chattanooga. 21 Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 250.

EXTRACT.

IX Surgeon Thos. A. McCue 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt U. S. Colored  
Troops, late Asst Surg 65<sup>th</sup> Ohio Vols will proceed  
without delay to Washington D. C. and report  
in person to the Surgeon General U. S. Army.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROSECRANS.

Thos. A. McCue  
Surgeon U. S. Army.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Chattanooga, Tenn, Oct 19/63

Peris J. Ingram U.S. Army,  
Med Director D.C.

Request that Surg. W. A. M. Cullum  
2 Regt. U.S. Col. & Surge. John A. Ingram  
15th Ohio Inf. be directed to  
proceed to Washington D.C.  
and report to the Surgeon Gen.  
U.S. Army.

Head Qu. Dept. Army  
Chattanooga Oct. 19/63  
Respectfully returned  
for further information.  
By order Maj. Gen. Rosecrans.

Wm. H. C. C. C.

Med Dir. Dept. Army  
Med Director's office  
Oct 20<sup>th</sup>

Respectfully referred to  
enclosed copy of tele-  
graphic dispatch.

Lt. P. P. P.  
Surgeon  
Med Director

Recd. H. Q. Dept. Army Oct 19/63



Hq. G. Dept of the Cumberland  
Medical Director's Office  
Chattanooga, Tenn, Oct. 17, '63

Sir.

I have the honor to request that Surgeon  
H. A. McCully 2<sup>d</sup> Regt W. S. Colored Troops, late  
Asst Surgeon 65<sup>th</sup> Regt Ohio Inf be directed to  
proceed to Washington, D. C., without delay and  
report <sup>in person</sup> ~~for duty~~ to the Surgeon General W. S. Army

Very Respectfully, Your Obedt Servt,

G. P. Price

Surgeon W. S. Army  
Medical Director

Lieut Col Gouldard  
Asst Surgt Genl }

Please send personal order to this Office.

A. S. Military Telegraph.

October 18

1863

By Telegraph from Washington 11.25 AM 1863

To Maj Gen Persim  
Medical Director

Direct Surgeon H. A. McCutcheon  
Second U.S. Colored Troops  
At West Surgeon 65 Ohio Vols  
to report at this office without  
waiting further orders

(Sgd) Jas E. Brown  
Acting Surg. Genl.

Wm. C. Fox

M. Price

Surgeon H. A.

Med. Director

763  
*McDaniel Archer*

Co. *B*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533580	26	
2	5538439	27	
3	5538544	28	
4	5538634	29	
5	5538727	30	
6	5538818	31	
7	5538910	32	
8	9059645	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*M<sup>c</sup>* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Archer M<sup>c</sup> Daniel*

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Calhoun Co., Fla.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 11, 1865*

Where *Key West, Fla.*

By whom *Capt. Dewey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered March 11/65*  
*Key West, Fla. Capt.*  
*Robinsons.*

*Spencer*

No. 1

2

U.S.C.T.

Archer M. Daniel

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Key West, Fla Sept 27 1865

Where born Calhoun Co. Fla

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Key West Fla

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Key West Fla

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300 100

Where credited Key West, Monroe Co. 16m & Soc

Company to which assigned Co. Fla

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(539)

Copyist.

2

# U.S.C.T.

Arthur M Daniel  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 24 Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

W. O. Gilbert,

(858)

*Copyist.*



M 2 U.S.C.T.

Arthur M. Daniel  
Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: A recruit not  
mustered in.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbrin

(368)

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Archer M Daniel

Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: A recruit not  
mustered in

Book mark:

M. O. Sillit

(858)

Copyist.

*Mc* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Archer M Daniel*  
Pt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *On duty as Saboteur*  
*in Org. Dept. since*  
*Oct. 18'65 per S.O. No.*  
*53. R. H. grs.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(868)

*J. H. Richardson*  
Copyist.



*Mc* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Archer McDaniel*

*Ph*, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*J. W. Richardson*  
Capt.

*Mc* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Archer McDaniel*

*A*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Aug 1st*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 1st*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *for 100 from 100*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *61* *68* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *61* *68* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Private since 1st*

Book mark:

(361)

*W. Richards*  
Copyist.

*McDaniel Archer*

Co. *B*, *2* Regt *U.S. L.I.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archibald McDaniel, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Key West Florida  
the 17th day of March 1865

Witness:

Archibald McDaniel

Co. B 97 1 509

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Key West Fla  
March 17th, 1865,

By \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Florida

Key West



I, Archer McDaniel, born in Calhoun Co. in the State of Florida, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this eleventh day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Archer McDaniel, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Key West Fla. this 11th day of March, 1865. } Archer McDaniel  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. K. Merty  
Assistant Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet five inches high

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

2d Regiment of U. S. Col. Infantry Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment at Key West Fla.  
Regiment of 2d Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 1865, at Key West  
and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Key West, in the County of Monroe, in the State of Florida  
Bounty paid at time of Mustering:  
U. S. Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archer McDaniel, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Key West - Florida  
the 11th day of March 1865  
Witness: Archer McDaniel

Archer McDaniel  
C. S. U. S. A.

Volunteered at Key West - Fla  
March 9th 1865

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Florida TOWN OF Key West

I, Archer McDaniel, born in Culberson Co  
in the State of Florida, aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this eleventh day of March, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Archer McDaniel, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Key West - Fla  
this 11 day of March, 1864, } Archer McDaniel  
BEFORE L. F. Dancy -

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Mitty  
Surgeon in the Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Archer McDaniel,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes. black hair, dark complexion, is plain  
five feet seven inches high.

L. F. Dancy

24 Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
24 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 27 day of March, 1864, at Key West.

764  
McThurson, Samuel

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5545813	26
2 5545915	27
3 5546005	28
4 5546093	29
5 5546191	30
6 5546292	31
7 5546392	32
8 5546489	33
9 5546599	34
10 5546696	35
11 5546793	36
12 5546890	37
13 5546970	38
14 9060245	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1049351 P. O. m m.  
S. 2033220 P. O. aff  
S. 2052261 P. O. aff  
S-2075760 " " "  
S-2087042 " " "  
1275-1316 acc. P. O.

W. M. Shannon  
En



*Mc* | 2 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel McPherson*

Co. *A*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *black*

Where born *Calvert Co. Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 13*

Where *Washington*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Daniel Carter, on Scout to Apfiala-Chacola July 12, 1864. To St. Andrews Bay July 21, 1865. To Otter Creek Station July 26, 1864. Engagement at Station 004*

*W. H. Ragan*

(388g)

Copyist.

MAY 11

9060245

1891

No 11 Jan. R.R. Feb  
13, 1865. March 6, 1865  
East River and Newport  
March 6, 1865 Battle  
of Natural Bridge.

*P*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel McPherson*  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

*Drafted & mustered  
in Nov 18. 63 for 3  
yrs at Washington D.C.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.



*M:* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel M. Pherson*  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wiles*

(858)

Copyist.

Mc 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel McPherson  
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

TEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

Book mark:

(858)

H. Miller  
Copyist.

*Mc* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel McPherson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

(858)

*H. J. Miller*

Copyist.



*Mc*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel McPherson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*H. S. Miller*

Copyist.

*Mc*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel McPherson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for... *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Drafted. Drafted arrested  
as deserter & paid Due U.S.  
for C & E one cent*

*as shown in roll*

Book mark:.....

*H. J. Miller*

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel McPherson*

*Prvt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *due U. S. for b. & c.*

*Equipage 1.12*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. J. Robbins*

Copyist



*Mc* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel McPherson*  
*Cot*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McPh.* *April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Enc. H. S. for b. & c. E*  
*\$1.79*

Book mark:

*A. J. Robbins*  
Copist.

*Mc* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel McPherson*  
*Rob*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 31 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Went S. for C & G. \$1.79*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*A. J. Robbins*  
Copyist.

*Mc*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel M Thurson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 24 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Due M. E. for C. & E. \$1.79*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*A. J. Robbins*  
Copyist.



Mc 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel McPherson

P., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3. 39 100 for C. & E.

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service at Chattahoochee, Ga.,  
since Oct. 26, 1865.  
Drafted.

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard  
Copyist.

*Mc* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel McThurson*

*P*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *2.* 100 for *O. & G. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hubbard*

Copyist.

Mc 2 U.S.C.T.

Samuel M. Thurson

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20. 85 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & S. \$ 1. 60

Enrolled as a Private. Discharge  
given. Not paid on this roll.  
Drafted

(Age 20 yrs)

Book mark:

Hibbard  
Copyist.

(361)



<p><i>Mc Pherson James</i></p> <p><i>P</i>, Co. <i>H</i>, <i>2</i> Reg't <i>U.S.C.</i></p> <p><i>3</i> Inclosures.</p>	
<p>Bed Cards .....</p> <p>Burial Records .....</p> <p>Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....</p> <p>C. M. Charges .....</p> <p>Descriptive Lists .....</p> <p>Discharge Certificates .....</p> <p>Enlistment Papers .....</p>	<p>Final Statements .....</p> <p>Furloughs or L. of A. ....</p> <p>Med. Certificates .....</p> <p>Med. Des. Lists .....</p> <p>Orders .....</p> <p>Pris. of War Record .....</p> <p>Resignations .....</p>
<p>Other papers relating to—</p>	
<p>Admission to Hosp'l .....</p> <p>Casualty Sheet .....</p> <p>Confinement .....</p> <p>Contracts .....</p> <p>Death or Effects .....</p> <p>Desertion .....</p> <p>Discharge from Hosp'l .....</p> <p>Discharge from Service .....</p> <p>Duty .....</p>	<p>Furlough or L. of A. ....</p> <p>Med. Examination .....</p> <p>Misc. Information .....</p> <p>Pay or Clothing .....</p> <p>Personal Reports .....</p> <p>Rank .....</p> <p>Transfer to Hosp'l .....</p> <p>Transfer to V. R. C. ....</p> <p>Transportation .....</p>

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Thompson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and          months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington City  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863

WITNESS:

Wm. C. Lacy His  
Samuel + M. Thompson  
mark

W. C. Lacy

Enlisted at Washington City

As Substitute for

Samuel Thompson

On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863.

By

Wm. C. Lacy  
Board of Enrollment

Wm. C. Lacy  
Dist. of Col.

Wm. C. Lacy  
Dist. of Col.



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel M. Pherson, born in the State  
of Maryland, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Samuel Carter, Esq., of Washington County, D.C.  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 1st day of November, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said Samuel Carter, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of November,  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of November, 1863.  
BEFORE F. N. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board

Samuel M. Pherson  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Carter,  
Washington County, D.C., drafted in 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

Henry A. Schertz  
Provost Marshal

F. N. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Heston  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Washington County, D.C. Dist. of Washington



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel M. Pherson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington City D.C.  
the 15th day of March 1863

WITNESS:

Wm. Claespe Samuel M. Pherson  
his  
mark

No. 22

Enlisted at Washington City

As Substitute for

James Earl

On the 15th day of March, 1863.

By

James C. Venable

Board of Enrollment

Wm. Claespe  
Dist. of California

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel M. Phelan born in the State  
of Maryland, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a Soldier  
Samuel Carter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Washington County Esq., of Washington, D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13th day of Nov., 1863; and having thus agreed with said Samuel Carter, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13th day of Nov., 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington, D.C.  
this 13th day of Nov., 1863.

BEFORE

Wm. Blackford  
Commr. of Board

Samuel M. Phelan  
make

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Carter, drafted in Washington County, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz  
Provost Marshal

Wm. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

John B. Hensley  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of \_\_\_\_\_ Dist. of \_\_\_\_\_



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel McPherson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington City, D.C.  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863

WITNESS:

J. H. Blair

Samuel McPherson  
mark

No. 102

Enlisted at Washington City

As Substitute for

Charles Carter

On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863.

By

Henry A. Schult

J. H. Blair

J. H. Blair

Chf. Dir. of Enrollment



(No. 40.)

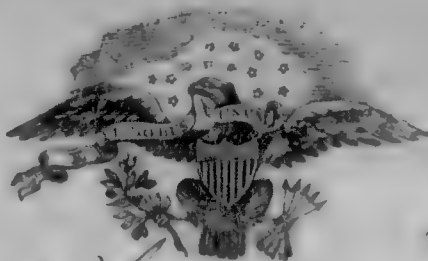
SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Washington

D.C.



I, Samuel M. Pherson born in the State  
of Maryland, aged Twenty years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Daniel Carter, Esq., of Washington City  
Washington County, D.C.  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the thirteenth day of November, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said Daniel Carter, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirteenth day of November  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington  
this 13 day of November, 1863.

BEFORE F. M. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board

Samuel M. Pherson  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel Carter  
August Seibert, drafted in The District of Columbia  
1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2  
inches high.

Henry A. Scheetz  
Captain & Provost Marshal, D.C.

F. M. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

Geo. B. Hensley  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia.

765 Henry  
McLuan Joseph H.  
Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544021	26	
2	5544094	27	
3	5544175	28	
4	5544271	29	
5	5544373	30	
6	5544463	31	
7	5544553	32	
8	5544645	33	
9	5544733	34	
10	5544822	35	
11	5544912	36	
12	5545000	37	
13	5545106	38	
14	5545208	39	
15	5545302	40	
16	5545398	41	
17	5545490	42	
18	9060116	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



P. 3077787 And wd

A. M. Shannon  
Ex



*Mc* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Henry McQuar*  
Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Geneva, N.Y.*

Occupation *Barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 17, 1863*

Where *Binghamton N.Y.*

By whom ; term *13* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted in*  
*actions: Station No.*  
*H. Pa., July 13, 1865*  
*Free on or before*  
*April 19, 1861.*

*W. Pagan*

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*H. McLean*

*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Harper*

(858)

*Correct.*

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry M Luan*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Harper*

(358)

Clipped.



2

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph H. McQuinn*

Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Richmond*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted Muster*  
*to date from July 17*

Book mark:

*W. Harper*

(256)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. M. Guan  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Harper

Capt.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph McQuaw  
Rm

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Harper

(358)

Capt.



M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph H. McQuan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Lurring*

Captain.

*M*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Pvt.*      *Joseph H. McQuam*  
Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Loring*  
Capt.

M 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. McQuar  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Guard at Punta Rassa  
Fla. Stop. 1 Hav. 1 Can.  
Bounty due from Original  
Muster \$75.00

Book mark:

(358)

Lerring

Copied.



M

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph McQuam  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Four before Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Lurring

Capt. ret.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph McQuan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop. one screw driver,*  
*one wiper*  
*Due the sutler 2.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Lanning*

Copy ret.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. M. Cuan  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Wiper,  
1 Screwdriver, 1 Bar, 1 Can.  
Bounty due from original  
muster roll \$7.00.  
On detached service at  
Cedar Rapids Ia. since Feb.  
27-1865.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Capt.



M 2 U.S.C.T.

John H. McQuam  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 2 Wipers  
2 Screw Drivers, 1 Bar, 1 Can.  
1 Smooth Bore Musket,  
1 Smoothing Bonnet due  
from original Muster  
Roll \$ 75.00

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Capt.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. McQuinn  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 2 wipers 2 screw  
drivers 1 smooth bore  
Musket 1 Gun sling 1 Can.  
1 Can. Permit due from  
original Muster Roll for

Book mark:

(858)

M. A. Michaels  
Capt.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph H. McQuinn*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1417.00* for *Ordnance*  
*6 r. 6* *1.30*

Remarks: *Free on or before April*  
*19<sup>th</sup> 1861. Privity due from*  
*orig Muster Roll \$75.00*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Capt.



M 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. McLuan  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 14 17 for ordnance

" " \$ 1 20 " C. & G. E.

Remarks: Free on or before

Apr 19. 61. Bounty  
due from Orig. Mus.  
Rolls \$ 75.00

Book mark:

iolman

(358)

Cap. act.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Joseph McEluan*  
Lieut. Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Tolman*  
Capt.

*Mc* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph H. McInman*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Key West Fla Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled. *Jan 5*, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *8* 08 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 00; due \$ *75* 00

Remarks: *Private from*  
*enrollment free*  
*on or before April 19/61*

Book mark *234 P. O. 76*

(361)

*McInman*  
Copyist.



766  
Meacham Henry

Co E, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5633268	26	
2	5541373	27	
3	5542359	28	
4	9428429	29	
5	56264-03-1060	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Co B P 12 P 95

56264-03-1060

See also V Mich. Inf. +  
2nd Bn. 1st Reg.

W. H. Chapman, Portland, Me. 8/30/33 0017

W. H. Chapman  
D. L.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Meacham*  
*2nd* Co. *E*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2nd Lieutenant*

Date of appointment 186....

Remarks: *Joined the Regiment May 18, 1864. Assigned to Co. E. Died May 31, 1864 of yellow fever at Key West, Fla.*

*Thames*

(384)

Copyist.



M 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Meacham  
2d Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left for duty  
May 18 Special or-  
der No. - Died May  
30/64 Yellow River

Book mark:

Easter  
(358) Copied

Henry Meacham  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Key West, Fla., May 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date *May 18*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 186 *6*

Where Key West Fla.

Period . . . . . years.

Remarks: Late of appointment

Remarks: Date of appointment  
May 2/64. Date of ac-  
ceptance May 7/64. Date  
of his Muster in May 18  
'64. Promoted to 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. vice 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lt. Schneider promoted to Capt.

Book mark : 70-049-67-150

P'Pool

M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Henry W. Peabody*

*2nd Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West, Fla., Jan'y, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled. .... , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of Yellow  
Fever at Key West,  
Fla., May 31/64*

Book mark: *Died May 31/64*  
*(over)*

(361)

*H. A. Tyler*

Copyright.



3. *March 4* (A.V. 12.298)

JAN. 19

5542359

1891

116 2

U. S. C. S.

Henry McEacham

, Co. , 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. S.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: W-48. R. C. S. 1864. with  
H-264. C. S. 1864.

**War Department.**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 17, 1864.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

H. Allen

Copied.

*Meachum, Henry*  
*L*, Co. *2* Reg't *U.S.T.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1876

The death of Henry M. Mearns  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut., Co. E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For May 31, 1864, May 31, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.  
May 31, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.  
186

Company Morning Reports.  
186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
None on file, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
May 31, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186

Regimental Return.  
For June, 1864, June 1, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186

By Surgeon General.  
186

May 31, 1864 is held to be

the correct date and the Company Muster

Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas D. Everett

Assistant Adjutant General.

July 19, 1876.

Co. E  
Cornelius  
Lieut. Mearns

2<sup>nd</sup> Regt U. S. C.  
May 31, 1864

A.O. July 26, 1876

Inc. of effects to sent

9<sup>th</sup> (admitted)

FOR THE

COPY OF RECORD

Co. "E"

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

1876

1876

1876

1876

1876

1876

1876

1876

1876

1876

1876

1876

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Henry Meacham</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>No 1 &amp; 9 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>27</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>2nd Cal Troops St</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	<i>Willsboro New York</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . . .	<i>His married</i>
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Yellow Fever</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	<i>America</i>
References and remarks . . . . .	<i>See folder of the deceased records at Grinnell House</i>
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>May 31<sup>st</sup></i>

1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adjutant General Refarming.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*W A McCall*  
Surgeon U. S. Army  
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *St. Louis Mo.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Meacham  
Lt. 2, U.S.C.T.  
May 31, 1864  
Key West Fla.



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>King Meacham</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>199 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>27</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>2nd Colo Troop St.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . .	<i>Hillsdale Michigan.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Married</i>
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Bellous Fever</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	<i>America.</i>
References and remarks . . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>May 31<sup>st</sup></i>

1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
*(Military)* Cemetery.

Memoranda:

<sup>767</sup>  
Meade William H

Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5542448  
2 5542551  
3 5542651  
4 5542749  
5 5542853  
6 5542953  
7 5543051  
8 5543150  
9 5543243  
10 5543340  
11 5543431  
12 5543533  
13 5543614  
14 5543704  
15 5543793  
16 5543884  
17 9059998  
18 2252 1585  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: 2252 Co 88

See also

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Meade,

Co. 2, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Wk.*

Eyes *Wk.*; hair *Wk.*

Where born *Norfolk, Va.*

Occupation *Mason*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 9*, 1863.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free on or before  
Apr 19<sup>th</sup> 1861. Mustered  
into service at Baltimore  
md. Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 63 by Col.  
Birney*

*Careaway*  
Copyist.



*A* 2 U.S.C.T.

*William H. Heade.*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington 26 April 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 9th 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks: *This muster to date  
from Sept 9th, 1862.*

\*If Muster-in roll shows enrollment of 11 years or more, the company  
is a full company and must be so designated in the roll. See instructions on subject, page 101 of  
the Manual.

Book mark: *4252-C-(93)88*

*P. J. Evans.*  
Compt

*16* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William N. Meade*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9th to Oct 31*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *5*\*

Where *Baltimore Md*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P. J. Evans*  
(358c) Copyist.

*H* 2 U.S.C.T.

*William H. Heade.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Second Reg't*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. O. Grant*  
Copyist.



*H.* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William N. Meade.*  
*Rich.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*  
*12 1/2*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*R. J. Evans*  
Copyist.

No. 2 U.S.C.T.

William S. Meade  
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and-enrolled:

When Sept 9th, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William K Meade  
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stratman  
(358c) Copyist.



M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H Meade

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19/61

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Strongman

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H Meade  
Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shanahan  
Copied.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H Meade

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free or before  
April 19/1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shanghan

Copyst.



*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Meade*

*Priv*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. J. J. J. J.*  
Copied.

*M* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*William H. Meade*

*1st*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md*\*

Period *12* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jennings* Copyist.

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William L Meade*

*Pat*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Baetring Md* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*James*  
Copyist.



11. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*William H. Meade*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*James*

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Meade

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1860.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1860.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Meade

Prs, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore Md \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358c)

Copyright.



M

2

U.S.C.T.

William H. Meade

Prvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 5, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 13 65 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks:

Private since  
Enlistment, Free  
in or before April 19/86.

Book mark:

2252, Co. H.

Cameron

(361)

Copyist.

*Mr. J. H. (C. T.)*

*William H. Meade*  
*Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *2252 C. 88.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

*Washington June 13, 1888.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate furnished.

*Wm. W. Davis.*

(4701)

Copyul.

768  
*Meekins Henry*

*Co K*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5548619	26
2 5548711	27
3 5548816	28
4 5548916	29
5 5549013	30
6 5549107	31
7 5549199	32
8 5549289	33
9 5549383	34
10 5549470	35
11 5549559	36
12 5549658	37
13 5549750	38
14 5549841	39
15 5549930	40
16 5650019	41
17 9060492	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



S1618742 - PSM  
S-2408473 - Red WD  
S 2407848 And WD  
S 2417319 And WD

Wm Shannon  
D  
D

74 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Muckins,

Co. 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Eastern Shore, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1863

Where Washington D.C. Sub Dist.

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Accepted; Failed to Report (Dessity) in battle natural Bridge Mustered in by Capt. Nichols, Oct 13, 1863.

W. H. Ragan

(383g)

Copyright

M. 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Meekis,  
Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, D.C., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1863.

Where D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted. Arrested as  
a deserter.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(356)

Copyist.



M. 2 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Meekins,*  
Pvt. Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks *Failed to Report Stoppage*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Goodman*  
Copyist.

*M.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Meekins,*  
*Ch*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 21, Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Arrested as Deserted*  
*Stoppage, \$30. Stop for*  
*Canteen.*

Book mark:

*Goodman*  
(858) Copyist.

M. 2 U.S.C.T.  
Henry Meekins,  
Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as Desertion  
Stoppage. Work for one  
Month.

Book mark:

(358)

Goodman,  
Copyist.



M. 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Meekins,  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. 4, Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks *Granted as a deserter,  
Stop \$30.00, Detailed as  
teamster.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Goodman.*  
Copyst.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Meekins  
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged as a Warrant  
in Chap # 30.00

Book mark:

(858)

Recher

Copyist.

100 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry McKinn  
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter  
Stop \$50.00 Pay on or before  
Apr. 19, 1864. Also duties \$8.50

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



M 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Meekins  
Sub Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present on or before Apr  
19, 1864. Arrived at Wicks  
Stop \$50.00 Due Sub #1250

Book mark:

(358)

Rector

Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Henry Meekins

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr.  
19/61 arrested as deserter.  
Stop \$30.00, New Sute \$12.50

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*16*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Mukins*

*Pol*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jerry V. Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Rouland*

Copyist.



16 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Weeks  
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: ~~Subduct for~~ Ordinance  
60 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum  
Copyist.

No. 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Meekins  
Pol., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Roulsman  
Copyist.

16 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Truckins

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stafe for 1. Nainsock  
95 c, 1 canter, 1 cap, 100  
22

Book mark:

(358)

Roumlan

Copyist.



M 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Meekins  
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 62 for Co. G. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

*M*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Meekins*  
*Pt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Walker*  
Coryist.

*M*

2

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Meekins*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Key West Fla.*, *Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled. \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *4* *35*/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Stop 65 % for C & G Equipage*  
*Private since enlistment*  
*Free on or before April 19, 1866.*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. Walker*  
Copyright.



*McKinno, H*

*P. Co. K*, **2** **U. S. C. Inf.**

*2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Maguen, Dist. 16, W. + J.  
Key West Fla May 19<sup>th</sup> 1914

Special Orders  
No 55

The return to duty of  
Private H. McKinnis Co  
K. 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S.C. Troop

H. McKinnis  
P.K.

Headquarters, District of Key West and Tortugas.

KEY WEST, FLA., *May 19th* 1864

Special Orders

No 58.

(Extract)

44. Private H. McKins Co K  
2nd U.S. Colored Troops detailed as Land  
in the San Antonio Department, is hereby  
returned to his Company.

Commanding Engineer  
J. J. J. J. J.  
asst. adj. Genl

Capt. J. J. J. J.  
Capt. J. J. J. J.



James Perkins Dr  
Co & 2<sup>nd</sup> ds ct  
Enrollment Branch

Adjutant General's Office,

*Post Office Branch*

*Sept. 13, 1878.*

Vol.

C. T. 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

*Henry Meakin*

Co. A,

*Henry Meakin was drafted from  
11th Regt. Ill. Inf. Aug 5, 63. Accepted  
March 14, 64. 1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry.  
Capt. J. Meakin*

<sup>769</sup>  
*Meekis Henry*

Co *K*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>to Meekis, Henry</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



770  
Meigs Henry

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5537354	26
2 5537253	27
3 5537458	28
4 5537554	29
5 5537661	30
6 5537765	31
7 5537865	32
8 5537962	33
9 5538063	34
10 5538157	35
11 5538257	36
12 5538345	37
13 5538435	38
14 5538539	39
15 5538630	40
16 5538723	41
17 5538814	42
18 5538906	43
19 9059642	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Meigs

Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Gloucester Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16, 1863

Where Camp Casey, Va.

By whom A. G. Hart ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 23  
1863. Arlington, Va.  
Capt Krebs.

*M.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Meigs*  
Co. *C*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington, Va. July 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 23, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1863.

Where *Camp near Ft. Craig, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.



*M.* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Meigs*

*Art. Co.*, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington, Va. Nov. 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 23, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 16*

, 1863.

Where

*Arlington, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This Muster to  
date July 23, 1863.*

Book mark:

(356)

*B. J. Cooke*

Captain.

2 U.S.C.T.  
Henry Meigs  
Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for 10 Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:-----

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(४०३)

B. J. Cooke  
Copyist.

*Copyist.*

M. 2 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Meigs*  
Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *U*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. J. Cooke*

(888)

Copyist.



*M. 2* U.S.C.T.  
*Henry Meigs*  
*Co. C. 2* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop on 1st of Dec.*  
*& 1st of Jan.*

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*  
(85b) Copyist

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Meigs*

*Pvt* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Week*  
*1 Screw Driver*

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

(868)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Meigs  
Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds  
(868) Copyist.



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Briggs*  
*Put* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(868)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Meigs*  
Pot. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Haversack*

Book mark:

(858)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Meigs*

*Priv.* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *767* for *C. & G. equip*

*lost*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*x* *Inserted by comparer*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

(866)

C. print.



M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Meigs

Pr. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1/2 for Cop. and Gas.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert

(858)

Copyist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Meigs  
Prv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

45

100 for

Cp. Epp.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert.

(858)

Copyist.

*M*      **2**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Minge*  
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*45*

100 for

*of Ezy*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert.*

(858)

Copyright.



*M* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Meigs*  
*Co.* Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* 100 for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*H. O. Gillub*

Copied.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Henry Meigs  
Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 2 100 for Ord

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. C. Gullish

(858)

Copyist.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Meigs*  
Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *02* 100 for *Ordinance*

*Lost or Destroyed*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Richardson*  
(858) Copyist.



Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:-----

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(888)

*Copyist.*

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Meigs*

*St. Co.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nov. West. Fla. Jan'y 15, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 15, 1866.*

Last paid to *Jan'y 15, 1866.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *32 57* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *14 1/2* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Private since en-  
listment*

Book mark *V. U. S. P. 194. 70*

(361)

*W. Richardson*  
Copyist.

771  
*Melton Joseph*  
Co *G*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5544018	26	
2	5544172	27	
3	5544268	28	
4	5544370	29	
5	5544464	30	
6	5544578	31	
7	5544644	32	
8	5544732	33	
9	5544829	34	
10	5544911	35	
11	5545001	36	
12	5545107	37	
13	5545209	38	
14	5545303	39	
15	5545399	40	
16	5545491	41	
17	0060112	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*M* | **2** U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Melton*

Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Easton, Penn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1, 1863*

Where *Wash. D.C. 3rd. 2. D.C.*

By whom ; term *13* yrs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Benjamin Dabney, Co. skirmish at Clay Landing, Va., Feby 10, 1865. In actions; Station No 4, Va., Feby 13, 1865. Capt Creek, Va., Mch. 5, 1865. Newfort Va, Mch 5, 1865. Natural Bndgt, 1865*

*W. H. Pagan*

MAY. 11  
9060113  
\*1891\*

*Fa, Meh 6, 1865*

*M* | **2** U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Melton*

....., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington, Va. Nov. 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 25, 186* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 25, 186* .

Where *Arlington, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*"Benjamin Dabney"*  
*Must be date from*  
*August 25*

Book mark: .....

*C. H. Gayser*

(356)

Copyist.



Joseph Milton  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 9

Present or absent Present


Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

  
 Copyist.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Milton

Priv

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 9 Dec

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Sawyer

(358)

Copied.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Milton  
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Brown

(358)

Copied.



M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Melton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Lurring*

Copy.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Melton*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Loring*

Capt.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Melton  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Lurring

Copied.



M 2 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Melton  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 Oct. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: stop. 1 Hornet &  
1 screw driver

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Capt.

M

2

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Melton*  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Due the Suttler 2.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lurrins*

Copied.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Melton*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*0*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copied.



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Melton*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Michaels*  
(358) Cop. inst.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Milton*  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Michaels*  
(358) Copied.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Joseph H. Gielton*

*Private*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *On daily duty at Post  
Hospital. Amb. Driver*

Book mark: .....

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

*Copied.*



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Melton*  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On daily duty  
as Amb Driver at  
Post Hospital*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Chinan*  
Capt.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Melton*  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Tobman*

Cop. 2nd.

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Melton*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West Fla. Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *77* <sup>*33*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*75*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Private from*  
*enrollment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Simon*  
Copyist.



772  
*Middleton James*

*Co G*, **2** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5333596	26	
2	5345002	27	
3	5345108	28	
4	5345210	29	
5	5345304	30	
6	5345400	31	
7	5345492	32	
8	5360150	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S. 683759 P. O. aff.  
R.P. 480095-  
P. 1475569 P. O. m. m.  
S. 1823003-00abb-  
P. 1902978 P. O. m. m.

A. M. Shannon  
Esq.

77 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

James Middleton

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Columbia, Fla.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 13, 1865

Where Quar. Reg't, Fla

By whom Capt. Willard; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Volunteer

(338a)

U.S. Pagan

Copyist.



2

**U.S.C.T.**

James Middleton  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_.

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copy ret.

*M*

2

U.S.C.T.

*James Middleton*  
*Private*, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Capt. ret.

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

James Middleton  
Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark : .....

(858)

M. A. Michaels  
Cop. wt.

*Copy not.*



M

2

U.S.C.T.

James Middleton

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Key West, Fla. Sept 27, 1865.*

Where born *Columbia, Fla.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 13*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cedar Key, Fla.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Key West, Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *500* *100*

Where credited *Cedar Key, Levy Co. 16 mi*

Company to which assigned *E. 1st Fla.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(339)

Copyist.

72  
M 2 U.S.C.T.

James Middleton  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Tolman  
Capt.

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Middleton*  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*John*  
Capt.



*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Middleton*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866*

Muster-out to date *Jan 5, 1866*

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *4* <sup>*05*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Private from enrollment*

Book mark:

(361)

*Tobman*

Copyist.

<i>Middleton James</i>	
_____, Co. _____, <i>2</i>	Reg't <i>U.S. 61</i>
<b>Enclosures.</b>	
Bed Cards _____ Burial Records _____ Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ C. M. Charges _____ Descriptive Lists _____ Discharge Certificates _____ Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> _____	Final Statements _____ Furloughs or L. of A. _____ Med. Certificates _____ Med. Des. Lists _____ Orders _____ Pris. of War Record _____ Resignations _____
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l _____ Casualty Sheet _____ Confinement _____ Contracts _____ Death or Effects _____ Desertion _____ Discharge from Hosp'l _____ Discharge from Service _____ Duty _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____ Med. Examination _____ Misc. Information _____ Pay or Clothing _____ Personal Reports _____ Rank _____ Transfer to Hosp'l _____ Transfer to V. R. C. _____ Transportation _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Middleton desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 4 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cedar Key, Fla.  
the 13 day of March 1863

Witness:

H. E. Willott  
Capt. 24th A.C.B.  
James H. Middleton  
mat.

Co. G.  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Middleton  
Volunteered at Cedar Key, Fla.  
March 13th 1863

By Capt. H. E. Willott  
2d Regiment of A. I. C. B.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

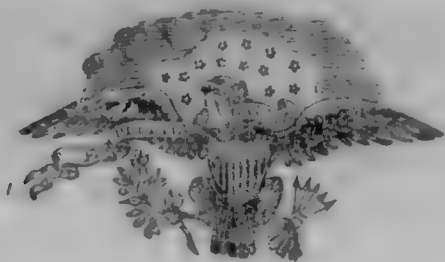
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James Middleton born in Columbia  
in the State of Florida aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Middleton do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cedar Key, Fla.  
this thirtieth day of March, 1864. } James Middleton  
BEFORE Wm. C. Miller } his  
Capt. Rosecrance } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Howard A. A. Surg  
M. C. Post Surg  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Levin W. Willett  
Capt. 2d Regiment of U. S. C. S. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
2d Regiment of U. S. C. S. Volunteers, on the 27 day of September, 1864 at Cedar Key, Fla.

*in the service of the United States*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Middleton desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Seedar Key, Florida  
the 13 day of March 1864.

Witness:

H. C. Willett James Middleton  
Capt. Co. 92d U. S. A.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Middleton  
Volunteered at Seedar Key, Fla.  
March 13th 1864  
By Capt. H. C. Willett  
2d Regiment of U. S. A.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James Middleton born in Columbia  
in the State of Florida aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Middleton do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cedar Rapids  
this Thirtieth day of March 1865. James Middleton  
BEFORE Edw. J. Kelly mark.  
adjt 2nd Florida Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Howard A. A. Surg  
U. S. A. Post Surg  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Conrad C. Waller  
Capt 2nd Regiment of U. S. A. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
of 2nd Regiment of U. S. A. Volunteers, on the 27 day of September, 1865, at Stony Hill

*unless sooner discharged*



773  
Millen Mack

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533606	26
2 5536685	27
3 5536780	28
4 5536874	29
5 5536963	30
6 5537054	31
7 5537144	32
8 9159030	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

03140395.0 WA

AM Shannon  
En

*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Mack Millen*

Co. *B.*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Putman Co., Ga.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 25/65*

Where *Key West*

By whom *Lt. Flutten*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered at Key West, Fla. Mar. 25/65 by Capt. Robinson.*

*Spanner*



No 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Black Miller  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Where Key West Fla \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Not yet mustered

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Copyright.

16 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Black Mullen  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 1865.\*

Where New York City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Not yet mustered

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Mullen

461 2 U.S.C.T.

Black Mullen  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Key West Fla.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Proices

(358c)

Copyright.



*M* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Mac Millen*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Key West, Fla., Sept 27* 1865.

Where born *Putnam Ga.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Key West Fla*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *March 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Key West Fla*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*, 100

Where credited *Key West Marine Co. Heavy Dist*

Company to which assigned *B* *Fla.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(339)

Copysist.

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Maack Miller

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 1865.\*

Where Key West, Fla. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ X 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358c)

Copyright.

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Maack Miller*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. 25*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 25*, 1865.\*

Where *Key West Fla* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. M. Williams*

Copyright.



M. | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Mock Miller*  
Pat., Co. B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Key West Fla Jan 5*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 5*, 1866.

Pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *3 1/2* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 1/2* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *1 1/2* 100

Remarks:  
*Private from enlistment.*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.

Millen Mack

, Co. 2 Reg't U.S. Col.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Max Miller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New York City the 25th day of March 1865

Witness:

Max Miller  
Max Miller

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Max Miller  
Volunteered at New York City  
25th day of March 1865  
By Max Miller Private  
Co Regiment of U.S.C.  
B. 2nd U.S.C.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

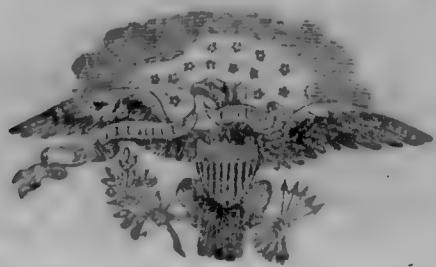
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Wack Miller born in Putnam Co  
in the State of Georgia aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of March 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wack Miller do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at W. Miller's  
this 25th day of March 1865.  
BEFORE Slutten 2d Lt 2d S.C. } Wack Miller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Miller  
Attending 2d Lt 2d S.C.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

Josiah Slutten 2d Lt  
2d Regt of U.S. Col. Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
2d Regiment of U.S. Col. Volunteers, on the 28 day of March 1865, at Waynesville, Ga.

Capt. J. W. Miller  
2d Regt of U.S. Col. Volunteers

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mack Miller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Key West, Fla. the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865  
 Witness: Charles W. Miller Mack Miller

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mack Miller  
 Volunteered at Key West Fla.  
25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865  
 By J. Sutter, Lieut.  
2nd Regiment of U.S.C.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

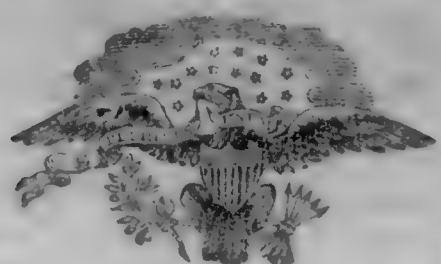
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Macie Miller born in Polk Co.  
in the State of Georgia aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of March 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Macie Miller do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Key West Fla.  
this 25th day of March 1865.  
BEFORE Joshua S. Miller } Macie Miller  
2nd U.S. Col.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Wertz  
Capt. Regt. 2nd U.S. Col.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five  
feet ..... inches high.

Joshua S. Miller 2nd Lieut.  
2nd Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ending the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, on the 25th day of March 1865, at Key West Fla.

Capt. Regt. 2nd U.S. Col.  
Joshua S. Miller  
2nd Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers,



774  
Miller Josephus

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5535552

2 5535654

3 5535754

4 5535854

5 5535956

6 5536055

7 5536115

8 5536254

9 5536352

10 5536447

11 5536542

12 5536635

13 5536730

14 5536821

15 5536911

16 5537002

17 5537092

18 5537186

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

N. 2125-884 Pencil

A. M. Shannon  
Esq

M 2 U.S.C.T.

Josephus Miller

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Blackwater, Va.

Occupation Wheelwright

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6/63

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Col. Birnie ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant  
July 12, 1863. promoted to  
1st Sgt June 12, 1864. In ac-  
tion at Tampa, Fla. May 6/64  
and Natural Bridge, Fla.  
Mar. 6/65. Mustered at  
Aslington, Va. July 12/63  
by Capt. Krebs.

Spanner

(388g)

Copyright.



711

2

U.S.C.T.

Josephus Miller

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for To Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.\*

Where Portsmouth Va.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on guard  
duty in Washington  
in accordance with  
S. C. 50 H. B.  
Provisional Brigade  
dated Washington  
1863.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

Also

(458c)

Copyright.

JAN. 17

5535654

1891

Aug 9 - 1863.

\* Name Lorne in Ins-  
ent column with  
line drawn through

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Couchman Miller*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*also*

Copyright.



*M* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Josephus Miller*

*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arlington Va Nov 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 12*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*.

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Also*

156

Copyist.

M 1 2 U.S.C.T.

*Roschus Miller*

*Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863\*

Where *Pottsmouth Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll

Book mark:

(358c)

*Recd*  
(opposite)

M 1 2 U.S.C.T.

*Josephus Miller*  
Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth, N.H.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Alvin*  
Copyright.



*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Josephus Miller*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Wm. T. ...*  
Copied.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Miller*  
*1st Sgt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Sgt*  
*June 1/64 by Spol Order*  
*No 38 Hd Qrs 2 U.S.C.T.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Hampton*  
Copyright.

*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Josephus Miller*  
*1st Sgt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *05-* / 100 for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Promoted from Sgt*  
*June 1/64. A. C. 68.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Handwritten signature*

(358c)

Original.



M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Josephus Miller*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.\*

Where *Prairieville* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.05* 100 for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Sergeant June 1/64 A.C. 38.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*John S. ...*

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Josephus Miller*  
*1st Sgt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Promoted from Sgt*  
*June 1/64 Spec Order*  
*No 38*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. J. Miller*

(358c)

Copyist.

*My* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Josephus Muller*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*\*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Pvt*  
*July 12 '63 difference*  
*in Pay between private*  
*& Pvt up to Feb 29 '64.*  
*still due.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Notes*

(358e)

Copyright.



No 1 2 U.S.C.T.

Josephus Miller  
Sergeant, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for... March 8 & 9, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.

Where Portsmouth Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App'dt. Sergt. July  
12-1863. Difference in pay  
between Private &  
Sergt. up to Feb. 29, 64  
still due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. K.

(358e)

Copyist.

*46* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Josephus Miller*  
*1st Sgt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth Va* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *App'd 1st Sgt July*  
*12<sup>th</sup> 63 difference in*  
*pay between. Dis. 1st*  
*to July 29<sup>th</sup> 64 still*  
*due*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

*McL*

C/O 2 U.S.C.T.

Josephus Miller  
Rec't, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.\*

Where Watamouth Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App'td Sergt July  
12 '63. Diff. in pay between  
private & Sergt. \$10.00  
29.00 still due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Notes

(358c)

Copyist.



*M* | **2** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Josephus Muller*

*1st Sgt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Portsmouth, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt  
July 12/65. Diff. in pay  
between Priv & Sgt to Feb 29, 64  
still due.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Miller  
1st Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1865.\*

Where Portsmouth Va. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Williams

Copied.

74 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Miller

1st Serg't Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866

Muster-out to date Jan 5, 1866

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 44 76 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 2 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as private

Promoted sergt July 2/63

Promoted 1st sergt June 1/64

Book mark: 2.67.2139.69 (over)

S. H. Williams

(361)

Copyist.



JAN 17

5537092

1891

6100 P.M. June 20, 66

775  
Miller Thomas

Co *A*, 2 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542449	26	
2	5542552	27	
3	5542652	28	
4	5542750	29	
5	5542890	30	
6	5543940	31	
7	5549999	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P 1458961 Hnd. 1 R. O.  
QM 40 Hnd. 7/20 1820

W. M. Shannon  
En



M | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Miller

, Co. 2, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5' feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Falbit Co. Md.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 9*, 1863

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:  *Died in Fort Henshaw  
Fort Taylor, Key West  
Fla. March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864. Cause  
unknown. Final state-  
ment given. No effects.  
Mustered into service  
at Baltimore, Md. Sept.  
9/63 by Col. Birney*

(383g)

*Callaway*  
Copyist.

*St* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Miller*

*Privt*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington D.C. Nov 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 9th, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks: *This muster to date  
from Sept 9th, 1863.*

\* If a Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date and place. See instruction on subsequent card or  
cards.

Book mark:

*C. F. Evans*  
Copyist

3361

46 | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Miller*

*Privt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*R. J. Evans*  
Copyist.



*161* **2** **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Miller*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Dec*, 186 *27*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186 *27* \*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*P. J. Evans*

Copyist.

*H* | 2 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Miller*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan and Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Baltimore Md* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. J. Evans*

(358c)

Copyist.

*161* 2 U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Miller*

*Private*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9th*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wid. in Regiment at  
Hospital, Fort Taylor, Key  
West Fla. March 4, 1864.  
Final statement given.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P. J. Evans*

(358c)

Copyright.



M | 2 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Miller  
Pvt, Co F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Key West, Fla. Jan 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Ft Taylor  
Key West, Fla Mch 4, 1864  
Cause unknown, Final  
Statements sent Mch 6, 1864

Book mark: V 64 P. 54. 69

(361)

Cameron  
Copyist.

Miller, Thomas  
Co. D, 2 U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1844

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
2ND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Baltimore, Birney Barracks,  
September 11, 1863.

I hereby certify that Thomas Miller, 25  
years of age, has been duly mustered  
in by me as a private in Co. F, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg-  
iment U.S. Colored Troops, for three  
years, unless sooner discharged.

William Birney  
Colonel 2<sup>d</sup> Regt, U.S. Col. T.  
Mustering Officer.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James Miller*

*2d* Reg't of *U.S.C.I.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Disd March 4 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Chas. H. Rogers*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*April 26 1864*

For file with Inventory sent 2d Auditor



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Miller a private of  
Captain J. J. Martin Company (I) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of 24<sup>th</sup> Meade's Troop  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Salisbury Co, State  
of Maryland, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Baltimore, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Baltimore, on the ninth day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years or during the war; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death at Key West Florida  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Thomas Miller was last paid by Paymaster  
Ray Austin to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to forty seven 05/100 dollars, since the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to S. M. Arnold, **SUTLER**, Three 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Taylor Key West Fla., this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1864.

No effect

J. J. Martin Jr  
Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Meade's Troop  
Commanding Company.



No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Thomas Miller</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>14 Key West Cemetery Florida</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>2</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Troops</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	<i>Talbot County Md.</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )	<i>Unmarried</i>	
the residence of the widow) . . . .		
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Peritonitis</i>	
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>25</i>	
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Talbot County Md.</i>	
References and remarks . . . . .		
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>March 4<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>March 4<sup>th</sup></i>

1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Fort Taylor Key West Florida*

*J. H. Wertz*  
*Surgeon U. S. Army.*  
*Apt. Surg 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Troops*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

George W. Harrington

to

Thomas Miller

Copy Manuscript

1328

<sup>2</sup>  
1378a. age 1865

E.  
DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

---

WHEREAS, my slave *Thomas Miller* has enlisted in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof, I, *George W. Harrington* of Talbot county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named *Thomas Miller* from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the *eleventh September* the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *second* Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1864.

*Geo. W. Harrington* {SEAL}

WITNESS:

*James L. DeCompte*

*Oliver Fairbank*

*Thos. N. W. Lambdin*

TALBOT COUNTY, STATE OF MARYLAND, *April 8<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

Before me appeared this day *George W. Harrington* and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

*Thos. N. W. Lambdin*  
*Justice of the peace*

STATE OF MARYLAND, TALBOT COUNTY, SCT:

I hereby certify that the foregoing is truly taken and copied from the original Manumission this day filed for record in the office of Clerk of Circuit Court for Talbot County.

In Testimony whereof I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the said Court this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* A. D. 1864.

*Saml. J. Hopkins* Clerk  
Circuit Court for Talbot County.





1546

A.

No. 1328

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, George W. Harrington, a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of 2nd Civil District, County of Talbot, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Thomas Miller  
enlisted 9th September 1863, at the City of Baltimore  
by Capt. Wm. Birney in the Seaman's  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Geo W. Harrington

April 8th

1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *George W. Harrington*, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*Geo W. Harrington*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this

*8th*

day of

*St. Michael*

*1864*

*W. H. W. Lambton*

*Justice of the Peace*







C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Thomas Miller  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Thomas Miller  
to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at the City of Baltimore

Geo W Harrington

, 186

*Compensation for  
service of slave  
of Geo. W. Harrington  
of Talbot County  
Md. 1864.*

*Geo. W. Harrington  
Talbot County, Md.  
No. 1328*

APPLICATION OF

*Geo. W. Harrington*

OF

*Talbot County*

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

*Thomas Miller*

Enlisted in *2nd* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *F*

Received, *April 9th* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

*April 5th* 1865

*Fifty* Dollars.

*Thos. Simmons*

*President Board of Claims*

*Filed by Sec. Bureau*

*1865*

*22-1*

*Geo. W. Harrington*

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *George W. Harrington*, of *Queen District Calvert*  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Thomas Miller*  
who has been enlisted in the *Second* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. *F*; is my slave for *Four Months*; (his term of service expiring on  
the *fourth* day of *January* 1864;) and that  
I became possessed of him by *Inheritance*, in the month  
of *September*, eighteen hundred and *Fifty*. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*Geo W. Harrington*



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Talbot* County, to wit:

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *George W. Harrington*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *James Benson* and *Alex. Hambliton*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Talbot County*, well acquainted with the said *George W. Harrington*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *George W. Harrington* is the owner of the slave *Thomas Miller*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Wm H W Lamborn*

*James D Anson*  
*Alex Hambliton*  
Justice of the Peace.



State of Maryland,

TALBOT COUNTY, Set

I HEREBY CERTIFY that *Thomas N. W. Lumbkin* Esq., before whom  
the annexed *Affidavits* were made, and who has thereto subscribed his  
name, was at the time of so doing a Justice of the Peace of the  
State of Maryland, in and for Talbot County, duly commissioned  
and sworn.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereto set my hand and affix  
the seal of the Circuit Court for Talbot county, this *22<sup>nd</sup>*  
day of *September* A. D. 18*64* -



*Saml. J. Hopkins* Clerk  
of the Circuit Court for Talbot County.

WITNESS MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF SAID COURT, THIS

day of

, A. D. 1864.

CLERK.

STATE OF MARYLAND.

County, to wit:

I.

, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

County, do hereby certify that

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn: and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this

day of

, A. D. 1864.

CLERK.



Adj. General's Office  
Washington Apr 12 1865.

I certify that the  
name of Thomas Miller  
is borne on the Muster  
Roll of Co. G, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. U.S.  
C. B. on file in this Office.

It is stated on said  
Roll that he was enrolled  
at Baltimore Md.

A. T. Rockwell  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

5  
1372004 040 05 1865

# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR E	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and Sta
							Feet.	In.					
1	Miller Thomas		25						See Rolls of Co. "F." 2 <sup>nd</sup>				

REMA

## NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for 1 year. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Duty and Enrolled,"—(Commencement of First Payment by 1 year be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes Enrolled Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted,) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass.; (in name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONERS not by enlisted men acting as such.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]



UNLISTED.  
note 10. )

**MUSTERED IN.**  
(For Drafted Men, see note 10.)

LAST PAID.

## BOUNTY.

### CLOTHING ACCOUNT.

By whom.

When.

Where.

By whom.  
(In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)

Period

By paymaster.

To what time.

Paid \$

Due \$

Date of last settle-  
ment.

Total money  
value of  
clothing drawn  
since last  
settlement.

RKS.

duplicate,  
te of their  
volunteers.  
Joined for  
time," will  
and under  
in the sol-  
under the  
here Mus-  
substitute,  
," will be  
as drafted,  
earning 4th  
stitute, the  
of Enroll-  
strict.)  
r each man.  
TD officers:

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of the Central Registry of Records from Maryland for the S. C. T.

STATION

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

To, Commandant of  
The Tower.  
Fort Pinna, Vol.  
Chief Works & Ordnance Office  
No 61 Commanding the Company. Madras

James Butler,  
Capt. 50 Regt. I. C. 2<sup>d</sup>



*Geo. W. Harrington*  
*St. H. Sp. H. 1.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

, 186 .

*George W. Harrington*

Dollars *50* 100.

Paid . . . . ., 186 .

The United States,

To *George W. Harrington Dr.*

1865.			
April 8th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	of the enlistment of <i>Thomas Miller</i>		
	in the <i>2nd Regt. U.S. Col. Troops</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Thomas Miller* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *2nd Regt. U.S. Col. Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thomas Simmons Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of *May A. F. Rockwell A.A.G. vol*  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

*Geo W. Harrington*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

80

*H. J. J.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

, 186 .

*George W. Sherrington*

Dollars *50* .

Paid ., 186 .

*George W. Sherrington*



The United States,

To *George W. Harrington* Dr.

1865.

*April 8th*

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of *Thomas Miller*

in the *2nd Regt U. S. Col'd Troop*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*50. 00*

Total \$ *50. 00*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Thomas Miller* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *2nd Regt U. S. Col'd Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Timmons Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of *Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. S. Sec,*  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

*Geo W. Harrington*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

135 p. 33. C. P. S. 1865.

135 p. 33. C. P. S. 1865  
for slave cases in 4. 1. 1865  
Baltimore, Md. Feb. 19. 1865

Thomas Simmons  
President

States in reply to letter dated 17th of  
April 1865, that the C. P. S. having  
been established in 1864, would a full  
of responsibility in favor of the  
slave. Butter that he should be put  
in January 1865, and that it was his  
purpose to be responsible of the use  
of service men. Butter turned into  
the 11th volume. In the same  
volume. In Butter over Butter over  
service. Butter that the word  
is based upon an available and  
low construction of the term  
February 20. 1865.

C. P. S.

Read 11th June 1865  
Reg'd Agent 2 days  
Read 11th June 1865  
Read 11th June 1865

has been  
received from the  
Washington, D. C. May 1865

I respectfully referred to C. P. S.  
Letter of 11th June 1865. That  
of Butter for the 11th June 1865.

A. F. Rockwell  
for the C. P. S.  
C. P. S.

Wm. Dept. A. C. Office  
May 2. 1865.

Respectfully referred to  
in 7. 1. 1865. C. P. S. all  
As to Butter Butter Butter who  
will present his views  
in regard to this service  
and the meaning upon  
it of existing Butter, orders  
and instructions.

C. P. S. Butter  
Page 127. A. C. Office 1865

has been  
received from the  
Washington, D. C. May 1865

I respectfully referred to C. P. S.  
Letter of 11th June 1865. That  
of Butter for the 11th June 1865.

1st The Butter of the act passed  
May 24. 1865, established the Butter  
a Butter to be paid to the Butter  
in the Butter service.

2nd That the Butter of Butter as provided  
the Butter of Butter at Butter, passed  
in the Butter of a Butter who have  
been Butter.

3rd That a Butter with, the Butter  
in the Butter service. May 2. 1865. the  
purpose of an Butter of Butter for a Butter  
being the Butter that Butter service at  
the Butter of Butter, at Butter Butter  
more Butter being Butter under the  
law of Butter.

4th That the Butter of Butter who  
is Butter as an Butter of Butter,  
in Butter the Butter Butter Butter,  
from Butter 1865.

I have the Butter  
made of the Butter available and just.

A. F. Rockwell  
for the C. P. S.  
C. P. S.



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 521

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md

April 8th 1865.

\$30-  
We hereby certify, that George W. Harrington, of Stellor county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Thomas Miller, a slave enlisted at Baltimore Md, on the 9th day of September 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 2nd Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. F, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Fifty Dollars dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Fennell, President of the Board.

L. G. Thompson, Member of the Board.

Wm. Rogers, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



Office of Board of Claims

FOR SLAVES ENLISTED IN U. S. SERVICE,

No. 19 SOUTH STREET.

Baltimore, Md., April 29th 1865.

Maj. A. F. Rockwell

Asst. Adj. Gen'l. Vols.

Washington D.C.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 26th inst., enclosing the claim of George W. Harrington for service of Thomas Miller. In reply to your request to be informed upon what basis the award of fifty dollars (\$50.) was made, I respectfully state, that Thomas Miller was one of a class of slaves, in whose favor his former owner had voluntarily executed an instrument of writing, manumitting him, to be free in January 1864. Four months previous to the expiration of this term of service, Thomas Miller was enlisted in the service of the U. S. States; and, for that unexpired term, Mr. Harrington claimed compensation.

The merits of the case were carefully considered and fully discussed; - and, while the Board could not, in justice to the Government, award a larger sum than fifty dollars, (\$50.) they did not feel at liberty to reject the

demand altogether. The award was based upon what we  
believe to be an equitable and fair construction of the law  
of February 24th 1864; and we hope our decision will meet  
with the approval of the Department.

I enclose the claim, and will be glad to learn  
what disposition is made of it.

Very Respectfully,

John A. Smith, Sec'y

Thos. Simmons

President Board of Claims

Adjutant Genl's Office,

June 26, 1865.

Respectfully submitted to the  
Secretary of War.

The Board of Claims for  
slaves enlisted in the service  
of the United States from the  
State of Maryland have a-  
warded to George W. Harrington  
\$500 compensation in con-  
sideration of the enlistment of  
his slave, Thomas Miller. The  
slavery had been manumitted  
by the owner, the manumip-  
tion to take effect January 1st,  
1864, and four months prior  
to that date the slave en-  
listed. For this four months  
service which the slave was  
owing the Board award as  
about stated.

The award is above the  
usual rate (\$100 for three  
years, \$200 for five years,  
\$300 for ten years) but  
is not inconsistent with the  
law.



1864 J. G. on file No 67

#### ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

#### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

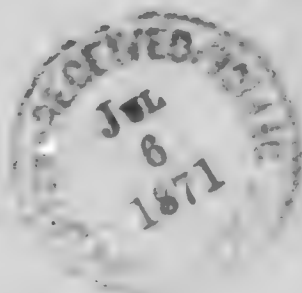
NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

#### INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
Private Thomas Miller  
Late of Company F  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of U. S. 6 Infy-  
Volunteers, who died at Ft. West Fla  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Thomas Miller late  
a Private of Captain J. W. Martins Company A of  
the Second Regiment of U.S. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on  
the 9th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 9th day of September 1863, at Baltimore  
in Company A, 2d Regiment of U.S. Infy Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Talbot County in the State  
of Maryland; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Labourer; he died in U.S. Post Hospital, at  
Fort Taylor Key West Fla on the 4th day of March 1864, by  
reason of Cause unknown

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.	
Hats.....	No Effects	Pairs trousers.....	No Effects	Knapsacks .....			
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		MONEY.	Specie .....		\$
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			Notes.....		\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....					
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....					
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....					

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that the above is a true and correct statement of the contents of the property of the United States Army, and that the same are in the possession of the undersigned.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thomas Miller  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Key West Fla

DATE: Dec 5th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Charles P. Ames  
Capt. 2d U.S. Infy  
Commanding the Company. A



MICROCOPY

1820

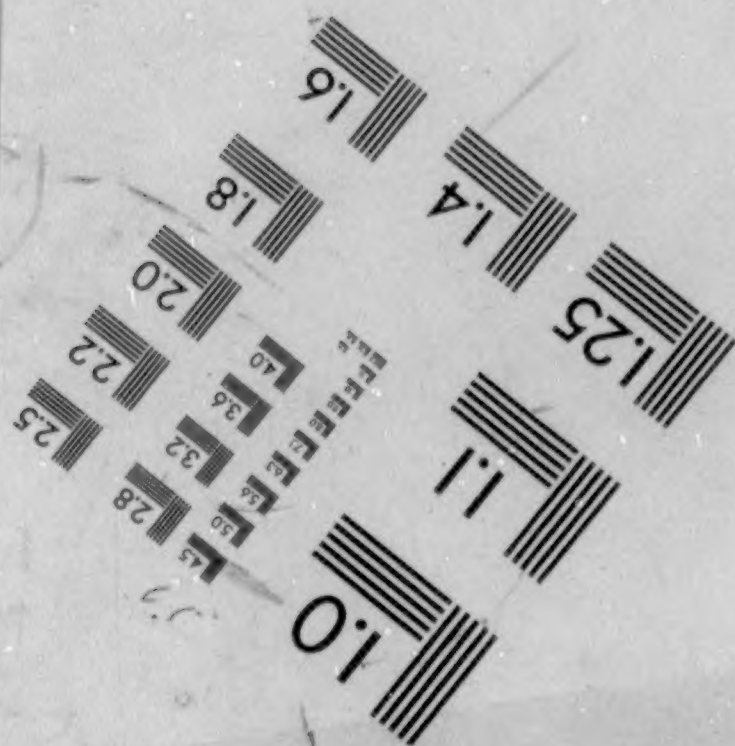
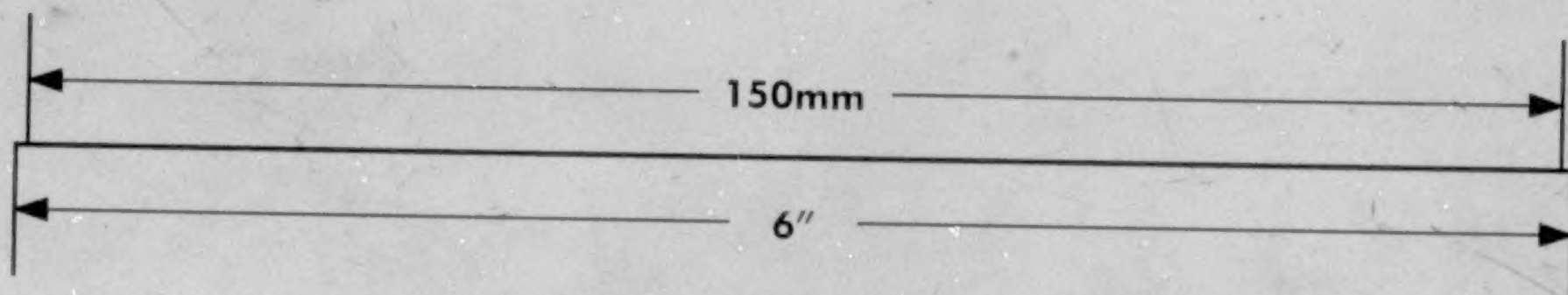
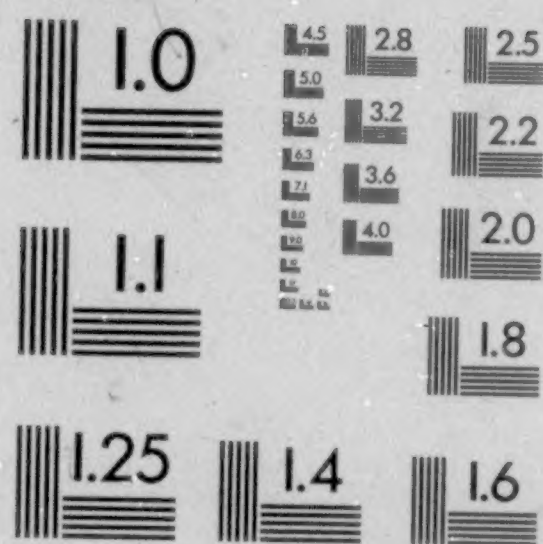
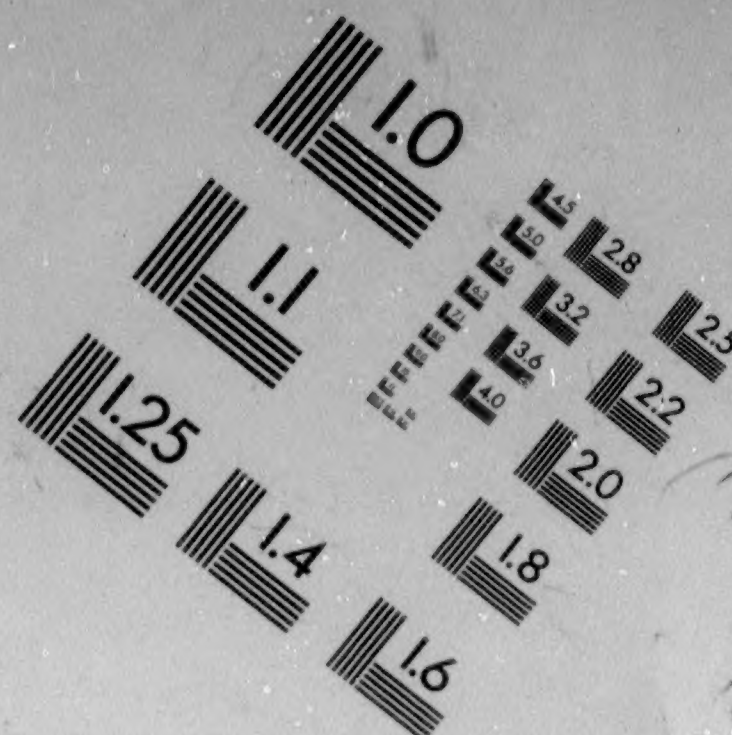
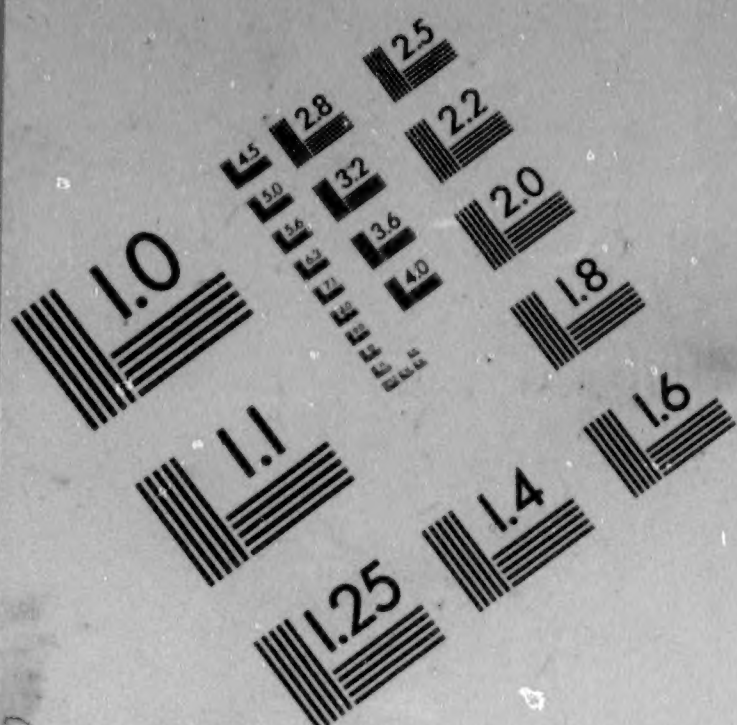
ROLL

9



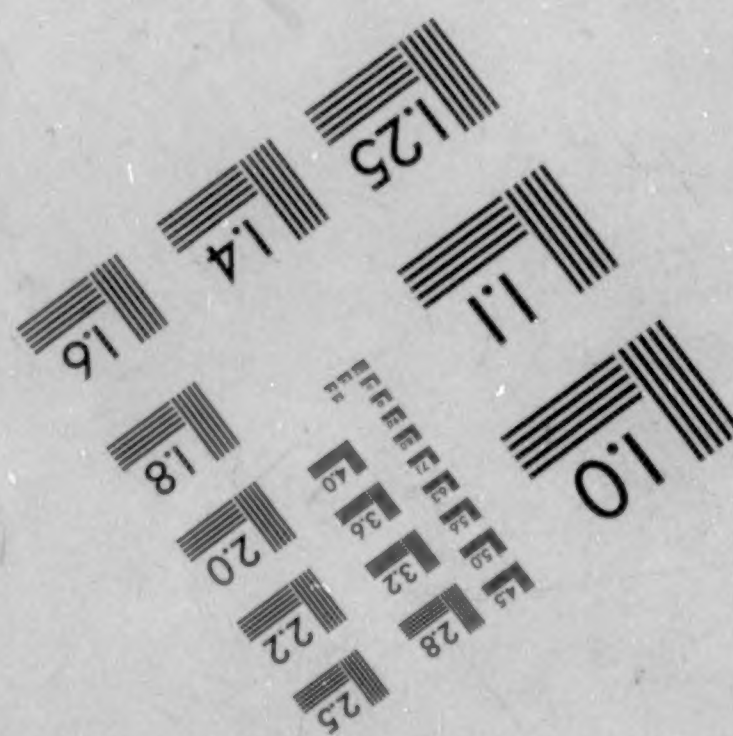


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**